NEPS National Educational Panel Study

Starting Cohort 1: Newborns (SC1) Wave 2
Questionnaires (SUF Version 4.0.0)



Copyrighted Material Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi) Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg Director: Prof. Dr. Sandra Buchholz

Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar

Bamberg, 2017

Contents

1	Ove	rview and Reading Aid	1
2	Pare	ents	3
	2.1	Parents, CAPI (171)	3
	2.2	Parents, CATI (162)	174
3	Care	workers	332
	3.1	Child care workers, PAPI (172)	332
	3.2	Childminder, PAPI (173)	368

1 Overview and Reading Aid

The documents in this section are based on the field versions but are extended by including the variable names and values. The variable names used in these generated documents can be found in the data files, as well. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column "Startkohorte 1: Neugeborene (SC1), Welle 2, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)" (only available in German). We recommend using the provided SUF versions over the field versions when working with the data. The material corresponds to Version 4.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 1 (SC1) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC1:4.0.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

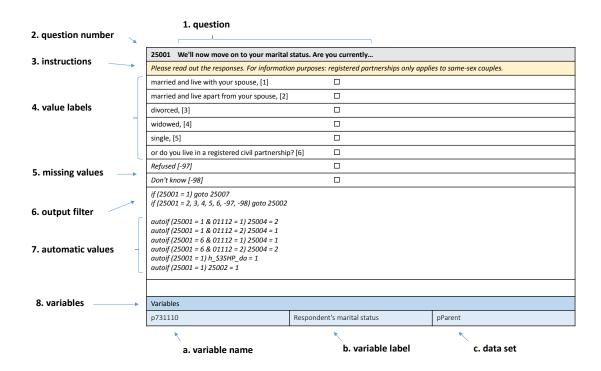


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

- 1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
- 2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
- 3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
- 4. Values labels
- 5. Missing values (italic)
- 6. Output filters (italic)

7. Automatic values (italic): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.

8. Variables

- a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
- b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
- c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

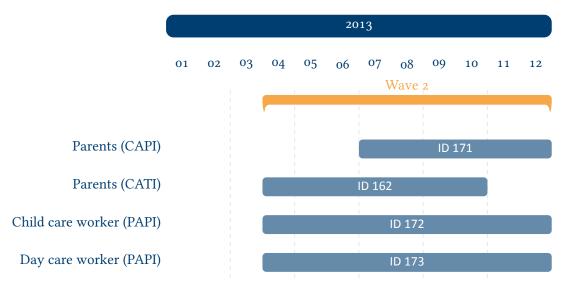


Figure 2: Survey of Starting Cohort 1 and IDs of the instruments in wave 2

Figure 2 gives an overview of the field time for the second main survey. The survey was conducted via computer assisted personal or telepohne interviews (CAPI/CATI) with the mothers (parents) and paper and pencil interviews with care workers (day care institution or day care by childminder) taken place from April to December 2013. Additionally, direct measures of the children were assessed.

2 Parents

249001 [Al	Year	birth respondent year firs	i wave	
D	- -			
Range: 1,900 - 9 goto 009001Z	1,999			
Variables				
p73170y	Year of birth respond	dent	pParent	
02100 [AU Male [1] Female [2]	JTO] Gender target ch	nild first wave		
goto 01112	(S3TG1) = 029001			
Variables				
p700010	Gender target child f	first wave	pParent	
01112 [Al	JTO] Gender anchor p	person first wave		
Male [1]				
Male [1] Female [2]				
Female [2]	(1902) = 019006			
Female [2] goto 010000 autoif () 01112 Variables	· ·			
Female [2] goto 010000 autoif () 01112	(1902) = 019006 Sex respondent		pParent	

Module00 Gen E1 Screening module

249001 [AUTO] Preload date of birth respond	ent year first wave		
	_ Year			
Dongs, 1,000, 0,000				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
goto 009001Z				
Variables				
p73170y	Year of birth respondent		pParent	
Module 01 I	nput module			
02100 [AUTO] Gender target child first wave			
Male [1]				
Female [2]				
goto 01112				
autoif () 02100(S37	TG1) = 029001			
Variables				
p700010	Gender target child first wave		pParent	
01112 [AUTO] Gender anchor person first w	ave		
Male [1]				
Female [2]				
goto 010000				
autoif () 01112(I90	2) = 019006			
Variables				
p731702	Sex respondent		pParent	

2 Parents

the co		al guardian of <name of="" targe<br="">stionnaire. If I may ask, what i</name>	
<name_appre>'s s</name_appre>	spouse [1]		
<name_appre>'s p</name_appre>	partner [2]		
Married and separat	ed from <name_appre> [3]</name_appre>		
Divorced from <nam< td=""><td>e_apPRE > [4]</td><td></td><td></td></nam<>	e_apPRE > [4]		
<name_appre>'s e</name_appre>	ex-partner [5]		
Other relationship [6]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 010005			
Variables			
p731704	Connection change person to ar	nchor person	pParent

01110 What is	01110 What is your relationship to <target child's="" name="">?</target>				
response is provide	Wait for spontaneous answer. If the spontaneous answer is imprecise, questions are asked, or no spontaneous response is provided: read out categories. If "only" mother or father is mentioned, please record as either biological mother or biological father.				
Biological mother [1]					
Biological father [2]	Biological father [2]				
Adoptive mother [3]					
Adoptive father [4]					
Foster mother [5]					
Foster father [6]					
Partner of the father [7]				
Partner of the mother	[8]				
Stepmother [9]					
Stepfather [10]					
Other relationship [11]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 010024					
Variables					
p731701	Respondent's relationship to the ta	rget child	pParent		
010024					
Do not read out the directly taking part	question! Is the respondent's partnin the games?	ner present and have they alread	y expressed an interest in		
Yes, partner is preser taking part in the gam	nt and has expressed an interest in e [1]				
No, partner is not present and/or has not expressed any interest [2]					
if (010024 = 1) goto 010025 if (010024 = 2) goto 010011					
Variables					
px04004	Partner present & interested		MethodsDirectMeasures		

	hose individuals who are <targ art in the game. Are you <targ< th=""><th></th><th></th></targ<></targ 				
!!Direct the question	!!Direct the question to the other parent!! who wants to take part in the games.				
Yes, the partner is a	parent or legal guardian [1]				
No, the partner is no	t a parent or legal guardian [2]				
if (010025 = 1) got if (010025 = 2) got					
Variables					
px04005	Partner's parent or legal guardian	status	MethodsDirectMeasures		
010009 In whi	ch year were you born?				
	_ Year of birth				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999)				
if (010009 = 249001, -97, -98) goto 010022 if (010009<> 249001 & 010027 = 2 & h_Erstbefragte = 2) goto 010014 if (010009<> 249001 & 010027 = 2 & h_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 010022 if (010009<> 249001 & 010027 = 1) goto 010014 autoif() h_gebjahr_switch = 2					
Variables					
p73170y	Date of birth of anchor person		pParent		

Module02 Gen. S34 Target child's sociodemographics

		all, can you tell me again when <target child's="" name=""> wa , month and year.</target>	s born? Please state	
If the respond that was."	the respondent is unsure about the day and/or the month: "Please give me a rough idea what day and/or month nat was."			
[Day			
Range: 1 - 31				
<u> </u>	Month			
Range: 1 - 12				
		_ Year		
Range: 1,900 -	- 9,999			
-98) OR (029 if ((02101(S3	9005 = - 3TG2T) -98) &	= 029005, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2M) = 029003, -97, -98 & 02101(-98, -97 OR 029003 = -98, -97 OR 029002 = -98, -97)) goto 02114Z <> 029005, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2M) <> 029003, -97, -98 OR (029005 <> -98, -97 & 029003 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97)) gzk_switch = 2	Z R 02101(S3TG2J) <>	
Variables				
p70012m		Date of birth target child (month)	pParent	
p70012y		Date of birth target child (year)	pParent	
p70012y_g1		Age of target person in days survey interview of parents (calculated)	pParent	
p70012y_g2		Age of target person in days survey direct dimensions(calculated)	pParent	
Module29	9 Ge	en. E1 Agreement to games		
[AUX] Auxi	iliary v	rariable video recording agreement signed by interviewed	d person	
Video recordin	ng agree	ment signed (interviewed person) [1]		
no Video recor [2]	rding ag	reement signed (interviewed person)		
Variables				
px04001	,	Video recording agreement signed by interviewed person	MethodsDirectMeasures	
[AUX] Auxiliary variable Video recording agreement signed by the partner who is either a parent or legal guardian Video recording agreement signed (by the partner who is either a parent or legal guardian) [1]				
No video recording agreement signed (by the partner who is either a parent or legal guardian) [2]				
Variables				
px04002		Auxiliary variable Video recording agreement signed by the partner who is either a parent or legal guardian	MethodsDirectMeasures	

290102 Now I will shortly present the games to you, which we want to play with <name of target child>. To evaluate the games better afterwards, we want to record them with a camera. For a better understanding, what will be seen in such recordings, I brought a video demonstration card. "In the left column, you can see, what we are doing; in the right column, you can see, what will be seen on the video. The games consist of two parts. In the first game "Looking at pictures" we want to show some pictures to your child. We need a table, on which I can set up my laptop computer, and a fixed chair for you and your child. Your child will be at your lap, while his/her watches a series of stills on the laptop computer and listens to faint noises." "I will put a camera behind the laptop computer, which is pointed at the head of your child. You will not be seen on the recordings - just your shoulders. We are interested in the change of interest of your child in the pictures. We learn about early attention and learning itself. "In the second game "Playing with mother" I would like to record you and your child while you are playing together for ten minutes. I brought three bags of toys, which you can use for the playing together. These toys are suitable for infants and approved by a seal of quality, of course. They are wipeable and are completely cleaning by us after every usage. The game is about the way children play at that age with persons, they are familiar with. You may behave naturally; it does not have to look like on the photograph. Your child does not have to sit on your lap, but might sit or lie on the floor. Choose a position, which is pleasant for you and your child." Show the video demonstration card. If needed, please tell again that there needs to be a table high enough (75

Show the video demonstration card. If needed, please tell again that there needs to be a table high enough (75 cm +/- 10 cm) for the game "Looking at pictures". If there is no such table in the household, game 1 cannot be realized. If the parents want to know why there is a need for the recordings, please read out as follows: "By the help of the recordings, we are able to assess very detailed, what are the strong interests of your child and how the child plays with persons he/she knows." If there are questions concerning the data protection policy, please read out as follows: "We guarantee that all your details will be treated confidentially and all legal policies of data protection will be strictly fulfilled. The recordings will be transferred by the infas to the coordinating office of the Otto-Friedrich University in Bamberg and will be collected and processed electronically. The video data will not be handed over to third parties. The video data will be deleted after the end of the study.

nanded over to tnird parties. The video data will be dele	etea after the ena of the study.
Video demo card shown and explained [1]	
goto 290104	
autoif () h_XKTDF1 = 1 & h_XKTDF2 = 1 & h_XKTEV1 & h_XKTVA1 = 2 & h_XKTVA2 = 2	! = 2 & h_XKTEV2 = 2 & h_XKTEUB = 2 & h_XKTEUP = 2

Variables		
px04003	Introduction to the direct measures/video recordings	MethodsDirectMeasures

	if (010024 = 2 OR 010025 = 2)		
290104	You now have an idea of the games you would like to perform too. You perform.		
Condition:	if (010025 = 1)		
290104	You now have an idea of the games you would like to perform too. You pair of you will perform the "Lookir However, the second game should in the interview.	and your partner can now ng at pictures" game with	decide who out of the <target child's="" name="">.</target>
First of all	enter whether and, if necessary, with who	m the first game is to be perfori	med.
Perform "Lo	oking at pictures" with the respondent [1]		
	oking at pictures" with the respondent's has either parent or legal guardian status [2]		
Do not perfe	orm "Looking at pictures" [-21]		
goto 2901	05		
	nschauen" mit der Ankerperson durchführ = 1) 2: "Bilder anschauen" mit erziehungs		rperson durchführen
Variables			
px01003	Selection of the "Looking at pictu	ıres" game	MethodsDirectMeasures
290105			
Do not roo			
	d out the question! Here, please enter who . if (010025 = 1) This game should only be		
performed	. if (01002 <mark>5 = 1) This game should only be</mark> aying with mother (or father)" with the		
performed Perform "Plants respondent Perform "Plants	. if (010025 = 1) This game should only be aying with mother (or father)" with the [1] aying with mother (or father)" with the s partner who has either parent or legal		
performed Perform "Planespondent Perform "Planespondent' guardian sta	. if (010025 = 1) This game should only be aying with mother (or father)" with the [1] aying with mother (or father)" with the s partner who has either parent or legal		
Performed Perform "Planespondent Perform "Planespondent' guardian state Do not perform if (h_XKTE	. if (010025 = 1) This game should only be aying with mother (or father)" with the [1] aying with mother (or father)" with the s partner who has either parent or legal atus [2]	e performed with the responden	
Performed Perform "Planespondent" Perform "Planespondent" guardian state Do not perform if (h_XKTE if (h_XKTE autoif (290	aying with mother (or father)" with the [1] aying with mother (or father)" with the spartner who has either parent or legal atus [2] aying with mother (or father)" [-21] aying with mother (or father)" [-21]	e performed with the responden	
Performed Perform "Planespondent Perform "Planespondent' guardian state Do not perform if (h_XKTE if (h_XKTE autoif (290 autoif (290 1: "Spielent	aying with mother (or father)" with the [1] aying with mother (or father)" with the spartner who has either parent or legal atus [2] aying with mother (or father)" [-21] by 1 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1) goto 2901031 aying ying with mother (or father)" [-21] aying with mother (or father)" [-21] by 2 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1 aying with mother (dem Vater)" mit der Anker [-1] 2: "Spielen mit der Mutter (dem Vater)"	b performed with the responden	t's partner in extreme cases!
Performed Perform "Planespondent Perform "Planespondent' guardian state Do not perform if (h_XKTE autoif (290) autoif (290) 1: "Spielent if (010025)	aying with mother (or father)" with the [1] aying with mother (or father)" with the spartner who has either parent or legal atus [2] aying with mother (or father)" [-21] by 1 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1) goto 2901031 aying ying with mother (or father)" [-21] aying with mother (or father)" [-21] by 2 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1 aying with mother (dem Vater)" mit der Anker [-1] 2: "Spielen mit der Mutter (dem Vater)"	b performed with the responden	t's partner in extreme cases!

v	ideo re	case, I would now like to ask to ecordings. You can withdraw y reasons by contacting the i	your agreement at any time	
form(s) is / a agreement n ensure that t the covering	nre filled may take the form letter fo	tement(s) of agreement for the gar out properly. Only those parents we part in the games! At this point, you of the infas contact person's details of calling the free phone number (08	who have properly filled out and hou should check the signed state and then store it / them in the folder! If necessary: infas' contact person.	anded over a statement of ment(s) of agreement to er provided. Please refer to son (Ms. Andrea Bauer)
	out and	s) of agreement which have been signed by the respondent may be wided. [1]		
properly filled	out and	s) of agreement which have been signed by the respondent's partner older provided. [2]		
	out and	s) of agreement which have been signed by both parents may be wided. [3]		
Consent has r	not been	given [-21]		
if (h_XKTEV1 = 1 & h_XKTEV2 = 1 & 290103 = 1, 2, 3) goto 290301a if ((h_XKTEV1 <> 1 OR h_XKTEV2 <> 1) OR 290103 = -21) goto 290103b autoif (290103= 1, 3) h_XKTEUB = 1 autoif (290103 = 2, 3) h_XKTEUP = 1				
Variables				
px04006		Agreement direct measures/video	recordings	MethodsDirectMeasures

Condition: if (h_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h_XKTEV2 <> 1)				
	90103b Could you please tell me (repeat) the reasons why you don't want to take part in the games?			
Condition: if (h_	condition: if (h_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1)			
	ild you please tell me (repeat) the reasons why you don't want of the games?	nt to take part in one		
Do not read out categories prov	the information. Multiple responses are possible. If possible, classify reided.	esponses into the		
	Not specified Specified [1]			
1: Child is not to	be filmed			
2: Parents do no	ot want to be filmed			
3: Misgivings ab and/or anonymi	oout data protection U			
4: Parents indis	posed			
5: Child indispo	sed			
6: Child is not to the games	take part in any of			
7: Child is not to laptop	o sit in front of a			
8: Lack of and/c	or unsuitable table			
9: Other reason	s \square			
refused				
Don't know				
if (E1X1KT0103	8b_i = 1) goto 290103c 8b_i = 0 & (290103 = 1, 2, 3 & (h_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1))) got 8b_i = 0 & (290103 = -21 OR (h_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h_XKTEV2 <> 1))) got			
Variables				
px04014	No consent for direct measures/video recordings: no table	MethodsDirectMeasures		
px04007	No consent for direct measures/video recordings: do not film the TC	MethodsDirectMeasures		
px04008	No consent for direct measures: do not film TC: do not film the parents	MethodsDirectMeasures		
px04009	No consent for direct measures: do not film TC: data protection	MethodsDirectMeasures		
px04010	No consent for direct measures: do not film TC: parents indisposed	MethodsDirectMeasures		
px04011	No consent for direct measures: do not film TC: child indisposed	MethodsDirectMeasures		
px04012	No consent for direct measures: do not film TC: child should not play	MethodsDirectMeasures		
px04015	No consent for direct measures/video recordings: other reason	MethodsDirectMeasures		
px04013	No consent for direct measures/video recordings: child not in front of laptop	MethodsDirectMeasures		

290103c							
Do not read out the question! What other reasons were given for refusal?							
if (290103 = 1, 2, 3 & (h_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1)) goto 290301a if (290103 = -21 OR (h_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h_XKTEV2 <> 1)) goto 290111Z							
Variables							
px04016_O	Other reasons for refusing the video recording	MethodsDirectMeasures					
Module30 G	en. E1 Competence break						
300301i							
Do not read out the "Looking at picture."	e question! Film the insertion sheet for three seconds and stop the s".	video camera! Remove					
Insertion sheet filmed stopped [1]	I for 3 seconds; camera recording						
goto 300301e							
Variables							
px01004	Camera recording for "Looking at pictures" stopped	MethodsDirectMeasures					
300301e							
Do not read out the successful?	e question! Did the video recording work? Was the recording of the	"Looking at pictures" game					
Yes, the complete red	cording is available [1]						
No, the game was started, but the recording was discontinued [2]							
No, the game was started, but there is no recording [3]							
if (300301e = 1) go if (300301e <> 1) g	nto 300302 noto 300301f						
	1) h_XKTDF1 = 3 2, 3) h_XKTDF1 = 2 1, 2) h_XKTVA1 = 1						
Variables							
px01005	Video recording worked for "Looking at pictures"	MethodsDirectMeasures					

300301f					
Do not read out the question! Why is there no or only an incomplete video recording?					
Operating error [1]					
Technical error [2]					
Refusal on the part of	the child, e.g. whining or crying [3]				
Video recording not po	ossible for other reasons [4]				
	o 300301g 300301e = 2) goto 300302 300301e = 3) goto 300301Z				
Variables					
px01006	Video recording did not work for "Looking at pictures" cause closed	MethodsDirectMeasures			
300301g Do not read out the work in full. if (300301e = 2) going if (300301e = 3) going if (300001e = 3) going if (3000001e = 3) going if (30000001e = 3) going if (3000000001e = 3)		ling did not work or did not			
Variables					
	Video according alid activism for the object of a internal actions to	Mathada Dira Masa a			
px01007_O	Video recording did not work for "Looking at pictures" cause open	MethodsDirectMeasures			
300302					
Do not read out the was unable to look	question! Did faults occur during the "Looking at pictures" game what parts of the film peacefully?	nich meant that the child			
/es [1]					
No [2]					
if (300302 = 1) goto 300303 if (300302 = 2) goto 300301Z					
Variables					
px01008	Faults during "Looking at pictures": yes / no	MethodsDirectMeasures			

Condition: Störungen bei "Bilder anschauen": Zeitpunkt der Störung					
300303					
Please do not read Multiple answers po		n which parts o	f the game "Looking	g at Pictures" d	lid this faults occur?
		Not specified [0]	Specified [1]		
1: Fault occurred du the game	uring first third of				
2: Fault occurred du of the game	uring second third				
3: Fault occurred du the game	uring last third of				
goto 300304					
Variables					
px01013	Faults at "Looking	at Pictures": po	oint of time of fault ((in first third)	MethodsDirectMeasures
px01014	Faults at "Looking third)	at Pictures": po	oint of time of fault ((in second	MethodsDirectMeasures
px01015	Faults at "Looking	at Pictures": po	oint of time of fault ((in last third)	MethodsDirectMeasures
300304 [MR]					
	g), by external fact	ors (e.g. due to	noises made by the	e mother / fathe	use the child was crying or er, other people, animals or onses are possible
		Not specified [0]	Specified [1]		
1: By the child					
2: By external factors					
3: Technical fault					
goto 300301Z					
Variables					
px01010	Faults during "Loo	oking at pictures	": by the child		MethodsDirectMeasures
px01011	Faults during "Loc	oking at pictures	": by external facto	rs	MethodsDirectMeasures
px01012	Faults during "Loo	oking at pictures	": technical fault		MethodsDirectMeasures

300402g						
	Do not read out the question! Please film the video insertion sheet again for 3 seconds and then stop the video recording. Now collect the play set again and stow the toys in an extra bag to begin with!					
	for 3 seconds, video camera e recording has worked [1]					
	for 3 seconds, video camera e recording has NOT worked [2]					
autoif (300402g = 1	1) h_XKTDF2 = 3					
if (300402g = 1) go if (300402g = 2) go						
Variables						
px02004	Camera recording for "Playing with	mother" stopped	MethodsDirectMeasures			
300402j						
Do not read out the	question! Why is there no or only ar	n incomplete video recording?				
Operating error [1]						
Technical error [2]						
Refusal on the part of on end [3]	f the child, e.g. screaming for minutes					
Spatial requirements	not met (room too small) [4]					
Video recording not p	ossible for other reasons [5]					
if (300402j <> 5) go if (300402j = 5) got						
Variables						
px02006	Video recording did not work for "Place losed"	aying with mother" cause	MethodsDirectMeasures			
300402k						
Do not read out the work in full.	question! Please state the exact rea	ason as to why the video record	ing did not work or did not			
goto 300401Z						
Variables						
px02007_O	Video recording did not work for "Pl	aying with mother" cause open	MethodsDirectMeasures			

games	ow ask you a few questions which are very important in to we've just performed. Measured on a normal day: How lo sit on !!your!! lap?			
"Looking at pictures	nents. Please address this question to the person who had the child ". If "Playing with mother" was performed, then address this question of in the interview. It doesn't matter whether the child is being held o	n to the mother/person		
Not at all [1]				
Less than half an hou	r per day in total [2]			
More than half an hou	r per day in total [3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 300205				
Variables				
pa08010	child's average amount of time of sitting on the lap	pParent		
300205 Would not?	you describe <target child's="" name="">'s behavior during the</target>	games as typical or		
Read instructions a	loud.			
Typical [1]				
Not typical [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (h_XKTDF2 <> 1) goto 300207 if (h_XKTDF2 = 1) goto 300201Z				
Variables				
pa08020	Self-evaluation of the person concerning the child's behavior during direct measure	pParent		

300207 And what about yourself? Would you describe your own behavior when you were just playing with <target child's="" name=""> as typical or not?</target>					
Read out t	he statements.				
Typical [1]					
Not typical [2]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 3002	01Z				
Variables					
pa08030	Self-evaluation of the person concerning his/her own behavior during direct measure	pParent			
<u>Module</u> 25002	25 Gen. S3 Respondent partnership Do you currently live with a long-term partner?				
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (25002 = if (25002 =	1) goto 25004 2, -97, -98) goto 25012Z				
	02 = 1) h_S3SHP_hh = 1 02 = 2, -98, -97) h_S3SHP_hh = 2				
Variables					
p731111	Living together with a partner	pParent			
25004	Is your partner male or female?				
Male [1]					
Female [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 25012	goto 25012Z				
Variables					
p731116	Partner's gender	pParent			

Module51 E1 Comparenting

510001	510001 Parental tasks can be divided up in different ways within a partnership. How is it in your case: In your partnership, who takes care of <target child's="" name="">, e.g. feeding, changing diapers, bathing, or changing?</target>				
Read out	options.				
Only you [1]				
Mostly you	ı [2]				
you and yo	our partner	equally [3]			
Mostly you	ır partner [4	·]			
Only your	partner [5]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't knov	v [-98]				
if (25004 if (25004 if (25004 if (25004	eine egend Sie <> 2) 3: Si = 2) 3: Sie <> 2) 4: ü = 2) 5: II	ie und Ihr Partner im g e und Ihre Partnerin im berwiegend Ihr Partner erwiegend Ihre Partner or Partner alleine e Partnerin alleine	gleichen Maße		
Variables					
pa03010		Co-parenting: Care			pParent

510002	510002 And which of you spends time with <target child's="" name="">, e.g. plays with him/her, looks at picture books, or teaches him/her things?</target>				
Read out t	the option	s if necessary.			
Only you [1]				
Mostly you	[2]				
you and you	ur partner	equally [3]			
Mostly your	partner [4]			
Only your p	artner [5]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (25004 = if (25004 < if (25004 = if (25004 <	ine gend Sie <> 2) 3: Si = 2) 3: Sie <> 2) 4: üle <> 2) 5: Ih	ie und Ihr Partner im gleichen Mal und Ihre Partnerin im gleichen M perwiegend Ihr Partner erwiegend Ihre Partnerin r Partner alleine e Partnerin alleine			
Variables					
pa03020		Co-parenting: Occupation		pParent	

The following three items form an item set and should therefore be shown consecutively on the same screen. That is why there are no completely formulated questions in the second and third items, these refer to the introductory text in item 510003. Condition: if (25004 <> 2)									
	•	•							
510003, 510004, 510005	With regard to parenting, there can be different expectations or conceptions that could lead to problems. How often did the following parenting problems arise in the last 4 weeks between you and your (male) partner?								
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)							
510003, 510004, 510005	lead to How oft	gard to parentir problems. en did the follo ır (female) partı	wing pare		•	•		-	
Read out to	he options	s if necessary.							
Refused [-97]									
Don't know	[-98]								
			Never [1]	Seldom [2]	Sometim es [3]	Often [4]	Always [5]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
parenting.	Did you n	on with regard to ever, seldom, always have							
Refused [-97]									
Don't know	[-98]								
[NCS] Disc end in an a		bout parenting							
Refused [-97]									
Don't know	Don't know [-98]								
[NCS] One other	parent tu	rns against the							
goto 510006Z									
Variables									
pa03030		Co-parenting: Diff	erences of	opinion			рРаі	rent	
pa03040	(Co-parenting: Discussions pParent							
pa03050	10	Co-parenting: Backstabbing pParent							

Module06 E1 Parental condition

The gender of the questioned person is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 01112!

060014 Nov	Now, here are a few questions about your state of health.					
Hov	How often in the last 4 weeks have you felt depressed and sad?					
Please read ou	t options.					
Never [1]						
Seldom [2]						
Sometimes [3]						
Often [4]						
Always [5]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
goto 060013						
Variables						
pa02050	Depressed state (wave 2)	pParent				
l of	ase now indicate how well the following sten feel like I'm running out of energy. you disagree completely, disagree partly statement?					
Read out the o	otions if necessary.					
Completely disag	ree [1]					
Rather disagree	[2]					
Rather agree [3]						
Completely agree	e [4]					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
goto 060011						
Variables						
pa0206b	Change of personal circumstances: Energy	pParent				

060011 I often	feel alone.	
Read out the option	ns if necessary.	
Completely disagree [[1]	
Rather disagree [2]		
Rather agree [3]		
Completely agree [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 060010		
Variables		
pa0206e	Change of personal circumstances: Loneliness	pParent
Condition: if (01112	2 = 2)	
060010 I am su	iffering from being restricted to my role as a mother.	
Condition: if (01112	2 = 1)	
060010 I am su	iffering from being restricted to my role as a father.	
Read out the option	ns if necessary.	
Completely disagree [[1]	
Rather disagree [2]		
Rather agree [3]		
Completely agree [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 060017Z		
Variables		
pa0206d	Change of personal circumstances: Restricted by role as a mo	other pParent

Module09 Gen. E1 Care history

090001 [MF] In the last interview as part of the NEPS survey, you told us in detail in whose care <target child's name> has already been.

Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, has <target child's name> attended one of the following institutions, or been in the care of one of the following people? Please state only !!regular care!! lasting !!at least six hours a week!!.

Read out the possible responses. After each alternative, wait for an answer from the respondent.						
The parents are not to be considered	The parents are not to be considered caregivers in this instance!					
Not specified Specified [1]						
Day nursery, day care center, or Kindergarten < <this all="" and="" by="" care="" child="" children,="" day="" for="" i.e.="" includes="" including="" independently="" initiatives,="" institutions="" managed="" of="" or="" parent="" parents="" types="" workers.="">></this>						
Childminder? < <this after="" be="" bought="" by="" care="" caregiver's="" caregivers="" children="" either="" for="" home,="" home.="" in="" includes="" looked="" more="" must="" of="" on="" one="" only="" or="" outside="" own="" paid="" parents'="" person="" premises="" purpose.="" rented="" the="" this="" who="">></this>						
Nanny < <this at="" care="" caregivers="" children="" for="" home.="" includes="" more="" one="" or="" paid="" parents'="" the="" who="">></this>						
Au-pair						
<target child's="" name="">'s grandparents</target>						
Other relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors						
Refused						
Don't know						
Has not yet taken advantage of child care						
goto 090300Z						
autoif () h_papifr = 1 autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 0) h_tabtr_kk = -23 autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 1) h_tabtr_kk = 2 autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 0) h_tabtr_tm = -23 autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 1) h_tabtr_tm = 2 autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 0) h_tabtr_kf = -23 autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 1) h_tabtr_kf = 2 autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 0) h_tabtr_au = -23 autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 1) h_tabtr_au = 2 autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 0) h_tabtr_ge = -23 autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 1) h_tabtr_ge = 2 autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 0) h_tabtr_vbn = -23 autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 1) h_tabtr_vbn = 2						

Variables			

2 Parents

	Child care institutions attendance: Day nursery, day care center or Kindergarten	pParent
pa0100b	Child care institutions attendance: Childminder	pParent
pa0100c	Child care institutions attendance: Nanny	pParent
pa0100d	Child care institutions attendance: Au-pair	pParent
	Child care institutions attendance: <target child's="" name="">'s grandparents</target>	pParent
pa0100f	Child care institutions attendance: Other relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors	pParent

Start of day care loop (max. 5 runs)

090301	[AUTO	Institution number		
	_ _	_		
goto 0903	302			
Variables				
pa01110		Institution number		spChildCare
090304	Did <ta< th=""><th>rget child's name> visit anothe</th><th>er child care institution afte</th><th>r that, or at the same</th></ta<>	rget child's name> visit anothe	er child care institution afte	r that, or at the same
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
if (090304	! <> 1 & h	090301 [nächster Durchgang] _tabtr_kk = 1) goto 090305 _tabtr_kk = 2) goto 090309Z		
Variables				
pa01140		Child care in institution at a later da	ate	spChildCare

End of day care loop (max. 5 runs)

	w many hours per week on averaç d care institution?	ge does <target child's="" name<="" th=""><th>e> currently attend a</th></target>	e> currently attend a	
	If the target child currently attends several institutions: Add up the amount of time the child attends the institutions each week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.			
ho	hours			
Range: 0 - 99				
mi	nutes			
Range: 0 - 59				
goto 090306				
Variables				
pa01100	Amount of care provided in a child	care institution per week: Hours	pParent	
pa01101	Amount of care provided in a child Minutes	care institution per week:	pParent	
Г				
Condition: if (02	,			
	ich language do the people caring d care institution?	g for <target child's="" name=""> s</target>	speak with him in the	
Condition: if (02	2100 = 2)			
	at language do the people caring d care institution?	for <target child's="" name=""> sp</target>	eak with her in the	
If the target chil caregivers in th	ld is currently being cared for in several ese institutions.	institutions, the respondent's an	swer should relate to all	
Only German [1]				
Mostly German, t	out sometimes also another language [2]			
Mostly another la	nguage, but sometimes also German [3]			
Only another land	guage [4]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 090307				
Variables				
p412400	Interaction language institution		pParent	

	much do you pay per month for a place at the child care in s name>?	stitution for <target< th=""></target<>
	currently attends several institutions: Add up all of the monthly amou e months: Enter the average.	nts. If the total amount
	<u></u> I	
No fees [-21]		
Range: 0 - 9,999		
No fees [-21]		
Range: 0 - 99		
if (090307 > 0) go if (090307 <= 0) g		
autoif (090307 = -	21) 090307 = 0	
Variables		
pa01150_R	Institution fees: Euros	pParent
pa01150_D	Set-up fee: Euro (aggregated)	pParent
pa01151_R	Institution fees: Cents	pParent
090308 Does	this amount include lunch?	
	currently attends several institutions: Refer question to the institution child care per week.	in which he/she receives
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
No lunch [-21]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 090310		
Variables		
pa01160	Institution fees – lunch	pParent

Start of child-minder loop (max. 5 runs)

090401 [AU	JTO] Childminder number		
	_		
goto 090402			
Variables	Tay was a second		Laure
pa01210	Childminder number		spChildCare
090404 Do	es (did) the childminder have an	y specific educational or nu	rsing training?
Yes [1]	oo (ala) illo ollialiilloo illavo all		.ogag.
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 090405			
Variables			
pa01270	Qualification childminder		spChildCare
	s <target child's="" name=""> looked a</target>	after by another childminder	after that, or at the
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (090405 <> 1	goto 090401 [nächster Durchgang] & h_tabtr_tm = 1) goto 090406 & h_tabtr_tm = 2) goto 090409Z		
Variables			
pa01240	Childminder care at a later date		spChildCare

End of child-minder loop (max. 5 runs)

090406 How m childm	any hours per week on averaginder?	ge is <target child's="" name=""></target>	looked after by a
	urrently visits several childminders: time fluctuates over the weeks: En		hild receives per week. If
hours		-	
Range: 0 - 99			
minut	es		
Range: 0 - 59			
goto 090407			
Variables			
pa01200	Amount of care provided by a child	dminder per week: Hours	pParent
pa01201	Amount of care provided by a child	dminder per week: Minutes	pParent
Condition: if (02100	•		
	language does <target child's<="" td=""><td>name>'s childminder(s) sp</td><td>eak with him?</td></target>	name>'s childminder(s) sp	eak with him?
Condition: if (02100	,		-l
	anguage does <target child's="" i<="" td=""><td>name>'s childminder(s) spe</td><td>ak with ner?</td></target>	name>'s childminder(s) spe	ak with ner?
Only German [1]			
Mostly German, but s	ometimes also another language [2]		
Mostly another langua	age, but sometimes also German [3]		
Only another language [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 090408			
Variables			
n/12/50	Interaction language childminder -	child	pParent

090408 And how much do you pay the childminder per month?				
If the target child is currently being looked after by more than one childminder: Add up all of the monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.				
	_ Euros			
No fees [-21]				
Range: 0 - 9,999				
 Cents	•			
No fees [-21]				
Range: 0 - 99				
goto 090409Z				
autoif (090408 = -2	1) 090408 = 0			
Variables				
pa01250_R	Childminder fees: Euros		pParent	
pa01250_D	Day-care fees: Euro (aggregated)		pParent	
pa01251_R	Childminder fees: Cents		pParent	
	y loop (max. 5 runs)			
090501 [AUTO	Nanny number			
	_			
goto 090502				
Variables				
pa01310	Nanny number		spChildCare	
time?	arget child's name> looked aft	ter by another nanny after th	nat, or at the same	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (090504 <> 1 & h	090501 [nächster Durchgang] _tabtr_kf = 1) goto 090505 _tabtr_kf = 2) goto 090508Z			
Manialalaa				
Variables				

End of nanny loop (max. 5 runs)

090505 How manny	any hours per week is <target ?</target 	child's name> currently be	ing looked after by a	
	If the child is currently being looked after by several nannies: Add up the amount of care the child receives per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.			
hours	;			
Range: 0 - 99				
minut	res			
Range: 0 - 59				
goto 090506				
Variables				
pa01300	Amount of care provided by a nanr	ny per week: Hours	pParent	
pa01301	Amount of care provided by a nanr	ny per week: Minutes	pParent	
Condition: if (02100	,			
	language does <target child's<="" td=""><td>name>'s nanny/nannies sp</td><td>eak with him?</td></target>	name>'s nanny/nannies sp	eak with him?	
Condition: if (02100	,	. , .		
	anguage does <target child's="" r<="" td=""><td>name>'s nanny/nannies spe</td><td>ak with her?</td></target>	name>'s nanny/nannies spe	ak with her?	
Only German [1]				
Mostly German, but s	ometimes also another language [2]			
Mostly another langu	age, but sometimes also German [3]			
Only another language	Only another language [4]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 090507				
Variables				
p412500	Interaction language nanny - child		pParent	

090507 And ho	w much do you pay the nanny/nannies per month?	
	tly being cared for by several nannies: Add up all of the monthly am months: Enter the average.	ounts. If the total amount
No fees [-21]		
Range: 0 - 9,999		
No fees [-21]		
Range: 0 - 99		
goto 090508Z		
autoif (090507 = -2	1) 090507 = 0	
Variables		
pa01350	Nanny fees: Euros	pParent
pa01351	Nanny fees: Cents	pParent
090601 [AUTO]	Au-pair number	
090601 [AUTO]	Au-pair number _	
goto 090602 Variables		
goto 090602 Variables		spChildCare
goto 090602 Variables pa01410	Au-pair number	
goto 090602 Variables pa01410 090604 Was <table col<="" color="" colors="" td="" =""><td></td><td></td></table>		
goto 090602 Variables pa01410	Au-pair number	
goto 090602 Variables pa01410 090604 Was <table col<="" color="" colors="" td="" =""><td>Au-pair number</td><td></td></table>	Au-pair number	
goto 090602 Variables pa01410 090604 Was 090604 Jess [1]	Au-pair number	
goto 090602 Variables pa01410 090604 Was Variables pa01410 Refused	Au-pair number	
goto 090602 Variables pa01410 090604 Was 090604 [1] No [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (090604 = 1) goto if (090604 <> 1 & h	Au-pair number	
goto 090602 Variables pa01410 090604 Was 090604 [1] No [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (090604 = 1) goto if (090604 <> 1 & h	Au-pair number arget child's name> cared for by another au-pair after that	

End of au-pair loop

	any hours per week on averag y an au-pair?	ge is <target child's="" name=""> o</target>	currently being looked
If the child is currently being looked after by several au-pairs: Add up the amount of care the child receives per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.			
	_ hours		
	_ minutes		
goto 090606			
Variables			
pa01400	Amount of care provided by an au-	pair per week: Hours	pParent
pa01401	Amount of care provided by an au-	pair per week: Minutes	pParent
Condition: if (02100	<> 2)		
	language does <target child's<="" td=""><td>name>'s au-pair(s) speak w</td><td>vith him?</td></target>	name>'s au-pair(s) speak w	vith him?
Condition: if (02100	,		
090606 Which	language does <target child's<="" td=""><td>name>'s au-pair(s) speak w</td><td>vith her?</td></target>	name>'s au-pair(s) speak w	vith her?
Only German [1]	Only German [1]		
Mostly German, but s	ometimes also another language [2]		
Mostly another langua	age, but sometimes also German [3]		
Only another languag	e [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 090607			
Variables			
p412550	Interaction language au-pair - child		pParent

090607 And ho	090607 And how much do you pay the au-pair(s) per month?			
If the child is currently being cared for by several au-pairs: Add up all of the monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.				
	_ Euros			
No fees [-21]				
Range: 0 - 9,999				
Cents	3			
No fees [-21]				
Range: 0 - 99				
goto 090608Z				
autoif (090607 = -2	1) 090607 = 0 			
Variables				
pa01450	Au-pair fees: Euros		pParent	
pa01451	Au-pair fees: Cents		pParent	
	dparents loop (max. 5 ru	uns)		
	_			
goto 090702				
Variables				
pa01510	Grandparents number		spChildCare	
	language do/did these grandp	parents speak with <target c<="" th=""><th>hild's name>?</th></target>	hild's name>?	
Only German [1]				
Mostly German, but s	ometimes also another language [2]			
Mostly another langua	Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]			
Only another language [4]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 090704				
Variables				
p412600	Interaction language grandparents	- child	spChildCare	

time?	target child's name> cared for by other grandparents aft	er that, or at the same	
Yes [1]			
No [2]	o [2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (090704 <> 1 & I	to 090701 [nächster Durchgang] h_tabtr_ge = 1) goto 090705 h_tabtr_ge = 2) goto 090708Z		
Variables			
pa01540	Grandparents care at a later date	spChildCare	
for by If the target child is	hany hours per week on average is <target a="" at="" being="" by="" cared="" child's="" currently="" different="" for="" gra<="" grandparents="" grandparents?="" her="" his="" is="" names="" s="" th="" time=""><th>es: Add up the amount of</th></target>	es: Add up the amount of	
hour	ives per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks	s: Enter the average.	
Range: 0 - 99			
minu	tes		
Range: 0 - 59			
goto 090707			
Variables			
pa01500	Amount of care provided by grandparents per week: Hours	pParent	
pa01501	Amount of care provided by grandparents per week: Minutes	pParent	
		· ·	

grati	0707 It is possible that grandparents are paid for looking after their grandchild as a sign of gratitude. If this is the case here, please tell me how much you pay the grandparents for their help.			
	l is currently being cared for by different grandparents at diffect otal amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.	erent times: Add up all of the monthly		
	Euros			
No fees [-21]				
Range: 0 - 9,999				
Ce	nts			
No fees [-21]				
Range: 0 - 99				
goto 090708Z				
autoif (090707 =	-21) 090707 = 0			
Variables				
pa01550	Grandparents: Fees: Euros	pParent		
pa01551	Grandparents: Fees: Cents	pParent		
Start of VBN loop (max. 5 runs)				
090801 [AUTO] Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number				
goto 090802		_		
Variables	Variables			
pa01610	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	spChildCare		

	arget child's name> cared for by other relatives (not incluntances, or neighbors after that, or at the same time?	uding grandparents),
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (090804 <> 1 & h	0 090801 [nächster Durchgang] _tabtr_vbn = 1) goto 090805 _tabtr_vbn = 2) goto 090808Z	
Variables		
pa01640	Relatives care at a later date	spChildCare
	any hours per week on average is <target child's="" name="">other relatives, acquaintances and neighbors?</target>	currently being cared
	currently being cared for by different persons at different times: Adveek. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the	
	_ hours	
	_ minutes	
goto 090806		
Variables		
pa01600	Amount of care provided by relatives per week: Hours	pParent
pa01601	Amount of care provided by relatives per week: Minutes	

Condition:	if (02100	<> 2)		
090806		language do the relatives, acc name> most often speak with	•	at care for <target< td=""></target<>
Condition:	if (02100	= 2)		
090806		anguage do the relatives, acqu name> most often speak with		nat care for <target< td=""></target<>
Only Germa	an [1]			
Mostly Gerr	man, but s	ometimes also another language [2]		
Mostly anot	her langua	age, but sometimes also German [3]		
Only anothe	er languag	e [4]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 0908	07			
Variables				
p412650		Interaction language relatives, acq	uaintances, or neighbors - child	pParent
090807	And ho	w much do you pay for this c	are per month?	
	et child is	currently being cared for by severates over the months: Enter the ave	l of these persons: Add up all of	the monthly amounts. If the
_	_	_ Euros		
No fees [-2	1]			
Range: 0 - 9	Range: 0 - 9,999			
	Cents			
No fees [-2	1]			
Range: 0 - 99				
goto 090808Z				
autoif (090	0807 = -2	1) 090807 = 0		
Variables				
pa01650		Relatives fees: Euros		pParent
na01651		Relatives fees: Cents		nParent

Module10 S3 RCT

"Kinde and sin already	now interested in your opinio rgarten" refers not only to all the nilar child care institutions for registered <target age="" at="" at<="" child's="" name="" th="" the="" to=""><th>types of Kindergarten, but a children from the age of th me> in such a child care ins</th><th>also to day care centers ree to six. Have you</th></target>	types of Kindergarten, but a children from the age of th me> in such a child care ins	also to day care centers ree to six. Have you
following statement already registered a there. If the child is	Some of these child care institutions is include such institutions. If the chi this or a different child care institution on a waiting list, or the respondent hase check "1". If the child is registe	ild already attends a child care in ution from the age of three to six is unsure as to whether the child	nstitution: Ask if the child is or if it is on a waiting list I is officially registered, or
Yes, my child is officia	ally registered or on a waiting list [1]		
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (100001 = 2, -97, if 100001 = 1 goto 1			
Variables			
p30912a	Registration with a child care institu	ution for over-threes?	pParent
for a Ki Read out options. It 'Kindergarten' refers	ten have you thought about windergarten? there are any questions or uncertage to Kindergartens, day care centers and possibly as young as two."	inties on the topic of Kindergarte	en: "The term
Never [1]			
Seldom [2]			
Sometimes [3]			
Often [4]			
Very good [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 100011			
Variables			
p31212a	Time horizon: Kindergarten		pParent

100011 At wha time?	t age will <target child's="" name=""> probably attend a Kinder</target>	garten for the first	
Do not read out options. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 months. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."			
year(s)			
Never [-26]			
Range: 0 - 6			
month	ns		
Never [-26]			
Range: 0 - 12			
goto 100012			
Variables			
p31112y	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent	
p31112m	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (months)	pParent	
Kinder	s have different ideas about the age at which children sho garten for the first time. If the only concern is the child's v uld you like to send <target child's="" name=""> to a Kindergar</target>	wellbeing: From what	
questions or uncert	ions. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 mor ainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and p	to Kindergartens, day care	
year(s)			
Never [-26]			
Range: 0 - 6			
month	ns		
Never [-26]			
Range: 0 - 12			
goto 100005			
Variables			
variables			
p31012y	Idealistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent	

Condition:	if (01112	= 2)	
100005	Mothers have different wishes for their child when it comes to getting along with other children. How important is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> gets on well with other children of the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively unimportant, neither important nor unimportant, relatively important, or very important?</target>		
Condition:	if (01112	<> 2)	
100005	childre	have different wishes for their child when it comes n. How important is it for you that <target child's="" nar<br="">n of the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively ant nor unimportant, relatively important, or very imp</target>	me> gets on well with other unimportant, neither
Only read	out option	ns if necessary.	
Very unimp	ortant [1]		
Rather unir	nportant [2]		
In the midd	le [3]		
Rather imp	ortant [4]		
Very import	ant [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 1000	06		
Variables			
p30112c		Benefit evaluation - Kindergarten: Social competence	pParent

old or a child's Kinder good?	following questions, please imagine that <target a="" and="" are="" attending="" child's="" good="" how="" is="" kindergarten.="" name="" rabove="" the=""> would learn how to get along with children his/hergarten? Very poor, rather poor, neither poor nor good, rat</target>	chances that <target own age in her good, or very</target
term 'Kindergarten'	ns if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the top refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care inst six, and possibly as young as two."	
Very poor [1]		
Rather poor [2]		
In the middle [3]		
Rather good [4]		
Very good [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 100007		
Variables		
p30212c	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Social competence	pParent
attendo or very Only read out optio term 'Kindergarten	ood are the chances that you would be able to work if <tared a="" and="" any="" are="" as="" care="" centers,="" child="" day="" good?="" if="" in="" instant,="" kindergarten?="" kindergartens,="" necessary.="" neither="" no="" on="" or="" poor="" poor,="" possibly="" questions="" rather="" refers="" similar="" th="" the="" there="" to="" top="" two."<="" uncertainties="" very="" young=""><th>or good, rather good,</th></tared>	or good, rather good,
Very poor [1]		
Rather poor [2]		
In the middle [3]		
Rather good [4]		
Very good [5]		
not applicable: Alread	ly employed [-93]	I
Refused		
[-97]		
[-97] Don't know [-98]		
Don't know [-98]		

100009 How good are the chances on <target child's="" name="">'s</target>		en would have a positive effect
Only read out options if necessary. If there term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergarten the age of three to six, and possibly as yo	s, day care centers, and similar c	
Very poor [1]		
Rather poor [2]		
In the middle [3]		
Rather good [4]		
Very good [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 100010		
Variables		
p30212b Benefit expectation - h	Kindergarten: Enrichment	pParent
materials and travel exper <target child's="" name=""> to a easy, rather easy, or very</target>	ttend Kindergarten? Very ha easy?	or you to pay these costs for ord, rather hard, neither hard nor
Only read out options if necessary. If there term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergarten the age of three to six, and possibly as yo	s, day care centers, and similar c	
Very difficult [1]		
Somewhat difficult [2]		
So-so [3]		
Somewhat easy [4]		
Very easy [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 100010Z		
Variables		
p30312a Financial costs Kinder	garten	pParent

Module38 S3 Knowledge items

	public.	topic of Kindergarten, there are many areas that a limit will now read out some statements. Please tell rect, or if you don't know.	
	The par	rents are obligated by law to always choose the n	nearest Kindergarten for their
Read out o	options.		
For yes/no	answer a	ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?"	
For ambig	uous ans	wers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Corre	ct, incorrect, or don't know?".
		lestions or is unsure about what period the statement refe future regulations."	rs to: "This refers to the !!current!!
"The term	'Kinderga	stions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: arten' refers to Kindergartens, day-care centers, and simila e to six, and possibly as young as two."	ar child care institutions for children
Correct [1]			
Incorrect [2]]		
Don't know	[3]		
Refused [-97]			
goto 3800	03		
Variables			
p31520a		Knowledge items - nearest Kindergarten	pParent
380003	financia	are charged for attending the Kindergarten, low-in al support from the government to pay for the Kir	ndergarten place.
Only read answers, e questions future regu 'Kindergar	financia out option e.g. "don't or is unsu ulations." ten' refers		t, or don't know?" For ambiguous don't know?". If the respondent to the !!current!! situation and not to Kindergarten: "The term
Only read answers, e questions future regu 'Kindergar	financia out option e.g. "don't or is unsu ulations." ten' refers	al support from the government to pay for the Kirns if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or ure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers of the there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of his to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care	t, or don't know?" For ambiguous don't know?". If the respondent to the !!current!! situation and not to Kindergarten: "The term
Only read answers, e questions future regu 'Kindergar age of thre	financia out option e.g. "don't or is unsu ulations." ten' refers ee to six, a	al support from the government to pay for the Kirns if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or ure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers of the there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of his to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care	t, or don't know?" For ambiguous don't know?". If the respondent to the !!current!! situation and not to Kindergarten: "The term
Only read answers, e questions future regu 'Kindergar age of three Correct [1]	financia out option e.g. "don't or is unsu ulations." ten' refers ee to six, a	al support from the government to pay for the Kirns if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or ure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers of the there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of his to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care	t, or don't know?" For ambiguous don't know?". If the respondent to the !!current!! situation and not to Kindergarten: "The term
Only read answers, equestions future regular (Kindergar age of three Correct [1]	financia out option e.g. "don't or is unsu ulations." ten' refers ee to six, a	al support from the government to pay for the Kirns if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or ure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers of the there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of his to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care	t, or don't know?" For ambiguous don't know?". If the respondent to the !!current!! situation and not to Kindergarten: "The term
Only read answers, equestions future regularies age of three Correct [1] Incorrect [2] Don't know Refused	financia out option e.g. "don't or is unsu ulations." rten' refers ee to six, a	al support from the government to pay for the Kirns if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or ure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers of the there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of his to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care	t, or don't know?" For ambiguous don't know?". If the respondent to the !!current!! situation and not to Kindergarten: "The term
Only read answers, equestions future regularity (Kindergar age of three Correct [1] Incorrect [2] Don't know Refused [-97]	financia out option e.g. "don't or is unsu ulations." rten' refers ee to six, a	al support from the government to pay for the Kirns if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or ure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers of the there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of his to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care	t, or don't know?" For ambiguous don't know?". If the respondent to the !!current!! situation and not to Kindergarten: "The term

380005 A child	must have attended a Kindergarten for at least one year	before starting school.	
Only read out options if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."			
Correct [1]			
Incorrect [2]			
Don't know [3]			
Refused [-97]			
goto 380006			
Variables			
p31520c	Knowledge item – Kindergarten obligation	pParent	
	c and Protestant Kindergartens may only be attended by igious community.	children that belong to	
answers, e.g. "don' questions or is unsu future regulations." 'Kindergarten' refer	ns if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't thow/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't knoure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!cu If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergars to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutionand possibly as young as two."	w?". If the respondent urrent!! situation and not to ten: "The term	
Correct [1]			
Incorrect [2]			
Don't know [3]			
Refused [-97]			
goto 380007Z			
Variables			
p31520d	Knowledge items - denominational Kindergarten	pParent	

Module52 AGISM Education aims

520001	<target scale fi means betwee</target 	nave some questions about your parenting child's name> to learn and what is less in om 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "ab that this goal is "absolutely important" to not indicate the degree of importance. An child's name> is respected by others and	mportant to you? Please answer on a solutely !!un!!important" to you; '10' you. You can use the numbers in and how important is it for you that
important	" to you; '1	ecessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10 0' means that this goal is "absolutely important" t see of importance."	0. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! to you. You can use the numbers in between
Absolutely	unimportar	t [0]	
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
6 [6]			
7 [7]			
8 [8]			
9 [9]			
Absolutely	important [10]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	/ [-98]		
goto 5200	002		
Variables			
p67800a		Parenting goal: Status – Respect & popularity	pParent

520002 How in (herse	nportant is it for you that <target f)?</target 	child's name> is able to a	ssert himself	
Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."				
Absolutely unimporta	nt [0]			
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
6 [6]				
7 [7]				
8 [8]				
9 [9]				
Absolutely important	[10]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 520003				
Variables				
p67800b	Parenting goal: Status - assertiveness	S	pParent	

	nportant is it for you that <target child<br="">gulations?</target>	I's name> is able to accept and obey rules
Read out again if n important" to you; ' to indicate the degr	10' means that this goal is "absolutely import	to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! tant" to you. You can use the numbers in between
Absolutely unimportal	nt [0]	
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
6 [6]		
7 [7]		
8 [8]		
9 [9]		
Absolutely important	10]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 520004		
Variables		
p67800c	Parenting goal: Status - obedience	pParent

	portant is it for you that <targe by himself (herself)?</targe 	et child's name> is indepen	dent and able to do	
Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."				
Absolutely unimportar	nt [0]			
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
6 [6]				
7 [7]				
8 [8]				
9 [9]				
Absolutely important [10]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 520005				
Variables				
p67800d	Parenting goal: Autonomy – indeper	ndence	pParent	

520005 How in opinio	nportant is it for you that <target child's="" n<br="">n?</target>	name> is able to form his (her) own
Read out again if n important" to you; ' to indicate the degi	ecessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 1 10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" ree of importance."	0. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! to you. You can use the numbers in between
Absolutely unimporta	nt [0]	
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
6 [6]		
7 [7]		
8 [8]		
9 [9]		
Absolutely important	[10]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 520006		
Variables		
p67800e	Parenting goal: Autonomy – own opinion	pParent

520006 How in	nportant is it for you that <target child's="" i<="" th=""><th>name> is diligent?</th></target>	name> is diligent?
Read out again if n important" to you; ' to indicate the degr	ecessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 1 10' means that this goal is "absolutely important ee of importance."	10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!!" to you. You can use the numbers in between
Absolutely unimportal	nt [0]	
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
6 [6]		
7 [7]		
8 [8]		
9 [9]		
Absolutely important	[10]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 520007		
Variables		
p67800f	Parenting goal: Competencies - diligence	pParent

520007 How im	nportant is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> has a sense of responsibility?</target>				
important" to you; ':	Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."				
Absolutely unimportar	nt [0]				
1 [1]					
2 [2]					
3 [3]					
4 [4]					
5 [5]					
6 [6]					
7 [7]					
8 [8]					
9 [9]					
Absolutely important [10]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 520011Z					
Variables					
p67800g	Parenting goal: Competencies - sense of responsibility pParent				

Module39 S4 Religion

The gender of the questioned person is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 01112!

R	aith and religion are part of eve legardless of whether you belor ay you are?		
Read out opt	tions.		
Not at all religi	ous [1]		
Slightly non-re	ligious [2]		
Slightly religiou	us [3]		
Very religious	[4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-9	P8]		
	-97) goto 390009Z 1, 2, 3, 4, -98) goto 390002		
Variables			
p435000	Religion and Religiosity: Relig	iosity	pParent
390002 D	le veu heleng te e feith er religi	an?	
Yes [1]	o you belong to a faith or religi		
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-9	18]		
if (390002 = 2)	1, -98) goto 390003 2, -97) & (390001 = 3, 4, -98) goto 39 2, -97) & (390001 = 1, 2) goto 390009		
Variables			
p435010	Religion and religiousness: re	ligious affiliation	pParent

390003 What c	0003 What church or religion do you belong to?			
Read out options.				
Christian [1]				
Jewish [2]				
Muslim [3]				
Other [4]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (390003 = 2, -97, if (390003 = 3) goto if (390003 = 4) goto Variables	390006			
p435020	Religion and religiosity: religious community	pParent		
p+00020	The ligibility and religious, religious community	ргаюн		
390004 What o	ther religion do you belong to?			
goto 390007				
Variables				
p435030_O	Religion and religiosity: other religious community	pParent		
p435030_g1R	Religion and religiosity: other religious community	pParent		

Condition:	if (01112	2 <> 2)	
390005		u Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox, or a member of us community?	another Christian
Condition:	if (01112	2 = 2)	
390005		u Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox, or a member of us community?	another Christian
Do not rea	ad out opt	tions.	
Roman cath	holic [1]		
Protestant [[2]		
Orthodox (e	e.g. Greek	or Russian Orthodox) [3]	
Member of	another C	hristian religious community [4]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 3900	07		
Variables			
p435040		Religion and religiousness: Christian religious community	pParent
Condition:	if (01112	2 <> 2)	
390006	Are yo	u a Sunni, Shia, Alevi, or a member of another Muslim rel	igious community?
Condition:	if (01112	2 = 2)	
390006	Are yo	u a Sunni, Shia, Alevi, or a member of another Muslim rel	igious community?
Do not rea	ad out opt	tions.	
Sunni [1]			
Shiite [2]			
Alawite [3]			
Member of	another M	luslim religious community [4]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 3900			

390007 How often do you pray?	
Read out options.	
Every day [1]	
More than once a week [2]	
Once a week [3]	
Several times a month [4]	
Several times a year [5]	
Once a year or less [6]	
Never [7]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 390008	
Variables	
p435060 Religion and religiosity: prayer life	pParent
•	
Condition: if (390003 = 1)	
390008 Are you active in a church community other events there, for example?	or similar? Do you attend regular meetings or
Condition: if (390003 = 2)	
390008 Are you active in a Jewish community other events there, for example?	or similar? Do you attend regular meetings or
Condition: if (390003 = 3)	
390008 Are you active in a mosque or similar meetings or other events there, for ex	religious community? Do you attend regular ample?
Condition: if (390003 <> 1,2,3)	•
390008 Are you active in a religious communion other events there, for example?	ty or group? Do you attend regular meetings or
Read out options.	
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 390009Z	
Variables	
p435070 Religion and religiousness: Active in	a religious community pParent

Module05 S5 E1 Health Target child

The gender of the questioned person is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 01112! The U-Heft [booklet to keep record of the development of the child] needs to be announced in the cover letter.

050001 H	low wo	ould you generally describe <target chi<="" th=""><th>ld's name>'s healt</th><th>h?</th></target>	ld's name>'s healt	h?
Read out opt	tions.			
Very good [1]				
Good [2]				
Average [3]				
Poor [4]				
Very poor [5]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-9	98]			
goto 050016	•			
Variables				
p521000		Self-evaluation of the child's health		pParent
o n	r hear eurod	re children that already have health im ing impairments, physical or mental im ermatitis or asthma. Has <target a="" by="" child's="" doctor?<="" mpairments="" th=""><th>pairments, or chro</th><th>onic illnesses, such as</th></target>	pairments, or chro	onic illnesses, such as
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (050016= 1 if (050016= 2		050017 98) goto 050015		
Variables				
p524400		Health issues diagnosed by doctors		pParent

050017 [MR] W doctor		s has <target< th=""><th>child's name></th><th>been !!diagnosed!! with by a</th></target<>	child's name>	been !!diagnosed!! with by a
If <target child's="" name=""> has an illness that involves multiple impairments, please name all of the impairments. Please read out options and select those that apply. Multiple answers are possible.</target>				
		Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
Visual impairments				
Hearing impairmen	ts			
Motor impairments				
Chronic illnesses s neurodermatitis	uch as asthma or			
Other physical impa	airments			
Mental impairments	5			
Other impairments				
Refused				
Don't know				
if ((050017(p52440)) if ((050017(p52440)				
Variables				
p524401	Nature of health is	ssue: Visual impa	airments	pParent
p524402	Nature of health is	ssue: Hearing im	pairments	pParent
p524403	Nature of health is	ssue: Motor impa	airment	pParent
p524404	Nature of health is	ssue: Chronic illr	nesses	pParent
p524405	Nature of health is	ssue: Other phys	sical impairments	pParent
p524406	Nature of health is	ssue: Mental imp	airments	pParent
p524407	Nature of health is	sue: Other impa	airments	pParent

	What other impairments has <target child's="" name=""> been !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor?</target>			
Enter details.				
	_			
goto 050015				
Variables				
p524410_g1	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 1, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent		
p524410_g2	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 1, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent		
p524410_g4	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 2, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent		
p524410_g5	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 2, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent		
p524410_g7	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 3, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent		
p524410_g8	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 3, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent		
p524410_O	Nature of health impairment: Other	pParent		
	ase refer to the yellow checkup booklet you received from yo ponding to the following questions. Do you have the yellow ond?			
If the checkup i memory."	booklet is not available, please read out: "If you don't have it, you are w	elcome to answer from		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 050014				
Variables				
p529005	If the checkup booklet is available	pParent		

050014 When \	was the sixth medical checkup (the U6)? Please tell me the	e month and year.		
If the child has not	had the U6 checkup, please state "not applicable".			
Month	n			
Range: 0 - 12				
Range: 2,012 - 2,013	_ Year			
if (050014 = -96) g if (050014 <>-96) g				
Variables				
p529014	Date of the U6 checkup: Month	pParent		
p529015	Date of the U6 checkup: Year	pParent		
050002 What was <target child's="" name="">'s weight at the sixth medical checkup (the U6)?</target>				
	_ grams			
goto 050003	_ grams			
goto 050003 Variables	_ grams			
		pParent		
Variables		pParent		
Variables p529012				
Variables p529012	Weight in grams at the U6 checkup			
Variables p529012	Weight in grams at the U6 checkup vas <target child's="" name="">'s height at the sixth medical che</target>			
Variables p529012 050003 What w	Weight in grams at the U6 checkup vas <target child's="" name="">'s height at the sixth medical che</target>			

bottle,	ong was <target child's="" name=""> infant formula, or solid food? ed and fed to <target child's="" na<="" th=""><th>Breastfed only also applies</th><th></th></target></target>	Breastfed only also applies		
If <target child's="" name=""> was never breastfed only, please state "not applicable". For values under one month, please enter 0 months. If the respondent answers with, for example, 5 1/2 months, please enter 5 months and 2 weeks. The checkup booklet is no longer required for the following questions.</target>				
	_ months			
weeks				
Range: 0 - 5				
	0006 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 050007 0006 = 96, -97, -98) goto 050009 o 050009			
Variables				
p526200	Breastfeeding: Months		pParent	
p526201	Breastfeeding: Weeks		pParent	
050007 Did yo	u smoke while you were breas	stfeeding?		
Please read out op	tions			
Yes, regularly [1]				
Yes, now and again [2]			
No, never [3]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 050008				
Variables				
p525101	Smoking while breastfeeding		pParent	

050008 Did you	ı drink alcohol while you were	breastfeeding?	
Read out options.			
Yes, regularly [1]			
Yes, now and again [2	2]		
No, never [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 050009			
Variables			
p525301	Drinking alcohol while breastfeeding	9	pParent
	any hours on average does <ta t of sleep during the day and n</ta 		you add up the
hours			
110d13			
Range: 1 - 20			
goto 050010			
Variables			
p524300	Total amount of sleep		pParent
	target child's name> have slee	• •	
If necessary: Sleep sleep through the n	problems mean, for example, that < ight.	target child's name> has trouble	e falling asleep or does not
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (050010 = 1) goto if (050010 = 2, -97,			
Variables			
p524301	Sleep problems		pParent

050011 What s name>	leep problems does <target c<="" th=""><th>hild's name> suffer from? C</th><th>an <target child's<="" th=""></target></th></target>	hild's name> suffer from? C	an <target child's<="" th=""></target>
Read out options. It	f the respondent names any other s	sleep problems, please state "oth	ner".
Trouble falling asleep? [1]			
Trouble sleeping throu	ugh the night? [2]		
Trouble falling asleep and sleeping through the night? [3]			
Other [-4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 050012			
Variables			
p524302	Yes, sleep problems		pParent
050012 How of	ten does <target child's="" name<="" td=""><td>> wake up during the night</td><td>?</td></target>	> wake up during the night	?
Read out options.			
Doesn't any more [1]			
1 to 2 times per night	[2]		
3 to 4 times per night	[3]		
5 times or more per n	ight [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 050013Z			
Variables			
p524303	Wakes up during the night		pParent

Module53_E1S1_Development of target child

The gender of the target child is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 02100!

Condition:	if (02100	<> 2)		
530004	Now, we would like to talk about <target child's="" name="">'s everyday actions or activities. Don't worry if you have not yet noticed any of the addressed issues in <target child's="" name="">. Children develop very differently in the first years of life. So: Does <target child's="" name=""> shake his head to show that he does not want something?</target></target></target>			
Condition:	if (02100	= 2)		
530004	Now, we would like to talk about <target child's="" name="">'s everyday actions or activities. Don't worry if you have not yet noticed any of the addressed issues in <target child's="" name="">. Children develop very differently in the first years of life. So: Does <target child's="" name=""> shake her head to show that she does not want something?</target></target></target>			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 5300	19			
Variables				
p101010		Communicative gestures: negation (headshaking)	pParent	
530019		target child's name> draw your attention and point (finge ething?	erpoint) somewhere or	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 5300	16		-	
Variables				
p101020		Communicative gestures: drawing someone's attention (pointing)	pParent	

530016	might i	children like to play with soft toys, nclude, e.g. feeding them, putting t cars, having animal fights, or crash role-playing, or play pretend game	them to bed, combing ting cars. Does <target< th=""><th>them, dressing them,</th></target<>	them, dressing them,
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 5300	15			
Variables				
p101050		Cognition: as-if game		pParent
530015		target child's name> understand b		•
		estions about this, state the following for a understand brief instructions, not if your		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Child is not	asked to	do anything [-21]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 5300	01			
Variables				
p102040		Receptive language: understanding instr	ructions	pParent
530001	When a	asked, does <target child's="" name=""></target>	get an item, e.g. a toy,	from another room?
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Child is not	asked to	do anything [-21]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 5300	02			
Variables				
p102010		Receptive language: following requests		pParent

Condition:	if (02100	<> 2)	
530002	Does < do so?	target child's name> imitate words that he has just heard	without being asked to
Condition:	if (02100	= 2)	
530002	Does < to do s	target child's name> imitate words that she has just heard o?	d without being asked
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	03		
Variables			
p102020		Productive language: imitating words spontaniously	pParent
530003	e.g. ba	en name people or things, sometimes correctly, sometime for ball or tuc for truck. How many people or things does correctly or with simple words so that you and other family tand?	<target child's="" name=""></target>
None [1]			
About 1 to 3	3 [2]		
About 4 to 1	10 [3]		
About 11 to	20 [4]		
More than 2	20 [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 3600	02		
Variables			
p102030		Productive language: vocabulary size	pParent

Condition:	if (02100	0 <> 2)	
360002	examp	target child's name> sort objects with le, put things that look different in sep nt places?	out being asked to do so? Does he, for arate containers, or move them to
Condition:	if (02100	0 = 2)	
360002	examp	target child's name> sort objects with le, put things that look different in sep nt places?	out being asked to do so? Does she, for arate containers, or move them to
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 3600	05		
Variables			
p103010		Cognition: categorizing	pParent
360005	Does <	target child's name> get a chair or sor ning?	nething like that in order to reach
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	10		
Variables			
p103040		Cognition: means-end task	pParent
530010	Does	target child's name> climb on a chair	or couch himself/herself?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
No couch o	r chair ava	ailable [-21]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	12		
Variables			
p104010		(Fine) Motor skills: climbing up (e.g., chair)	pParent

	ctarget child's name> walk a fe g on to a rail or an adult's han		ght position, perhaps
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
No steps available [-2	21]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 530013			
Variables			
p104020	(Fine) Motor skills: walking up step	s	pParent
	ctarget child's name> build a to that does not topple down as ock?		
Read out the option	ns if necessary. State the highest to	wer that the child has been able	to build.
No [1]			
Yes, with two toy bloo	also [O]		
	CKS [2]		
Yes, with three or mo			
	ore toy blocks [3]		
No building bricks or Refused	ore toy blocks [3]		
No building bricks or Refused [-97]	ore toy blocks [3]		
No building bricks or Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	ore toy blocks [3]		

Condition:	if (02100	= 2)	
070102	state he situation "never" number	owing questions relate to your child's behavior in everyour ow often <target child's="" name=""> normally demonstrates the ns. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs in between to grade the frequency. When <target and="" be="" child="" indicate="" malaise?<="" of="" she="" signs="" stress="" td=""><td>is behavior in such that the behavior . You can use the</td></target></target>	is behavior in such that the behavior . You can use the
Condition:	if (02100	<> 2)	
070102	The following questions relate to your child's behavior in everyday situations. Please state how often <target child's="" name=""> normally demonstrates this behavior in such situations. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency. When <target child's="" name=""> is tired, how often does he indicate signs of stress and malaise?</target></target>		
		ecessary: Please answer on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between	
Never [0]			
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
Always [6]			
not true [-93	3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 0701	08		
Variables			
p66804b		Temperament – Stress and malaise when tired	pParent

attention, how often does she end up crying? Condition: if (02100 <> 2) 070108 If you are busy doing something else and <target child's="" name=""> is unable to get your attention, how often does he end up crying? Read out again if necessary: Please answer on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the frequency. Never [0]</target>	Condition:	if (02100	= 2)	
If you are busy doing something else and <target child's="" name=""> is unable to get your attention, how often does he end up crying? Read out again if necessary: Please answer on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the frequency. Never [0]</target>	070108			s unable to get your
attention, how often does he end up crying? Read out again if necessary: Please answer on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the frequency. Never [0] 1 [1] 2 [2] 3 [3] 4 [4] 5 [5] Always [6] not true [-93] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 070113 Variables	Condition:	if (02100	<> 2)	
and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the frequency. Never [0]	070108			s unable to get your
1 [1]				
2 [2]	Never [0]			
3 [3]	1 [1]			
4 [4]	2 [2]			
5 [5]	3 [3]			
Always [6]	4 [4]			
not true [-93]	5 [5]			
Refused	Always [6]			
[-97] Don't know [-98] goto 070113 Variables	not true [-9	3]		
goto 070113 Variables	Refused [-97]			
Variables	Don't know	[,] [-98]		
	goto 0701	13		
p66804h Temperament – Crying if getting no attention pParent	Variables			
	p66804h		Temperament – Crying if getting no attention	oParent

Condition:	Condition: if (02100 = 2)				
070113	When <	ctarget child's name> can't have what she wants, how often	en does she get angry?		
Condition:	if (02100	<> 2)			
070113	When <	ctarget child's name> can't have what he wants, how often	n does he get angry?		
		ecessary: Please answer on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that a the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between			
Never [0]					
1 [1]					
2 [2]					
3 [3]					
4 [4]					
5 [5]					
Always [6]					
not true [-93	3]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 53000)1Z				
Variables					
p66804m		Temperament – Angry when they are denied something special	pParent		

Module44 Gen. E1 SD Parental leave respondent

440101	fathers ca their work the time t	eave refers to the period foll in choose to look after their c. Only those mothers and fa he child was born are entitle <target child's="" name=""> to date</target>	child themselves and still rathers that were in an employed to take parental leave. Ha	maintain contact with byment relationship at
relationship people reti work from but will be of your inte fathers car entitled to regardless parental le	p, including raining for di home can a taken into a ention to taken either be reparental lear of whether ave in order	ons about the employment relation fixed-term contracts, part-time configured term contracts, part-time configured processions, employed pells of apply for parental leave." The count for the possible total durate parental leave, but it does not released from work completely, or we until the child reaches the age for not parental allowance is paid to be able to reduce their working and unemployed persons are not en	entracts and marginal part-time encope taking advanced profession of maternity protection period is notion of the parental leave. The encequire his consent. During parents can work for a maximum of 30 of three. There is an entitlement of However, employees often having hours and benefit from the particular particular and the particular particular and the particular particular and particular particular and particular particular and particular and particular particular and particular	employment. Apprentices, and training and people that ot part of parental leave, mployer must be informed intal leave, mothers and hours/week. Parents are to parental leave to assert their right to
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (440101 autoif (440)101 = 1) h_0	8) goto 440001Z		
Variables				
pa04020	Re	spondent: Parental leave to date	(yes/no)	spParLeave

Start of parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)

Condition: if (440200 = 1)			
10201 From when to when did you take parental leave for the first time for <target child's="" name="">? Please state the month and year in each case.</target>			
ondition: if (440200 > 1)			
10201 From when to when did you take parental leave again for <target child's="" name="">?</target>			
respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the onth: "Please tell me roughly what month that was."			
Month			
Year			
goto 440202			
Variables Variables			
0403m Respondent - Start parental leave: Month spParLeave			
n0403y Respondent - Start parental leave: Year spParLeave			

440202 [NCS]				
If the respondent a	nswers that he/she is till on parental leave, pleas	e click "up to present" button!		
	Month			
Up to present [-95]				
	_ Year			
Up to present [-95]				
if (h_ez_befr <> 1 & 440200 < 3) goto 440203 if (h_ez_befr <> 1 & 440200 = 3) goto 440001Z if (h_ez_befr = 1) goto 440001Z				
autoif (440202 = -9 autoif (440202 = -9	5 440202(pa0404m / pa0404y) = 010000(intm 5 h_ez_befr = 1	' intj)		
Variables				
pa0404m	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	spParLeave		
pa0404y	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	spParLeave		

Module 45 Gen. E1 SD Parental leave partner

Condition: if (250	04 <> 1)	
450101 Has	our (female) partner taken parental leave for <target child's<="" td=""><td>s name> to date?</td></target>	s name> to date?
Condition: if (250	04 = 1)	
450101 Has	our (male) partner taken parental leave for <target child's="" r<="" td=""><td>name> to date?</td></target>	name> to date?
following the birt maintain contact time the child wa relationship: "Patime contracts at employed people parental leave." possible total duprotection period parental leave, bage of three. The However, emplohours and benefit	uestions about parental leave, read out the following: "Parental leave of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after the with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employ so born are entitled to take parental leave." If there are any questions at ental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for detaking advanced professional training and people that work from home the maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be action of the parental leave. The father's parental leave can already stated from the moment the child is born. The employer must be informed of the parental leave is an entitlement to parental leave regardless of whether or not parentes of the parental allowance. The partner (m/f) can work 30 hours per leaved persons and unemployed persons are not entitled to parental leaved paren	eir child themselves and still syment relationship at the bout the employment ed-term contracts, partifferent professions, we can also apply for taken into account for the art during the maternal syour intention to take the until the child reaches the ental allowance is paid. The et a control of the contr
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
autoif (450101 =	7, -98) goto 450001Z	
Variables		
pa05020	Partner: Parental leave to date (yes/no)	pParent

Start of parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)

Condition:	if (25004	<> 1 & 450200 = 1)	
450201		hen until when did your (female) partner take parental leafor the first time?	ave for <target child's<="" td=""></target>
Condition:	if (25004	<> 1 & 450200 > 1)	
450201	From w name>	hen until when did your (female) partner take parental lea again?	ave for <target child's<="" td=""></target>
Condition:	if (25004	= 1 & 450200 = 1)	
450201		hen until when did your (male) partner take parental leav for the first time?	e for <target child's<="" td=""></target>
Condition:	if (25004	= 1 & 450200 > 1)	
450201	From w name>	hen until when did your (male) partner take parental leav again?	e for <target child's<="" td=""></target>
		s with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the response one roughly what month that was."	ndent is not sure about the
	_	_ Month	
		_ Year	
goto 45020	02		
Variables			
pa0503m		Partner - Start parental leave: Month	spPartnerParLeave
pa0503y		Partner - Start parental leave: Year	spPartnerParLeave
pa0503y		Partner - Start parental leave: Year	spPartnerParLeave
	[NCS]	Partner - Start parental leave: Year	spPartnerParLeave
450202	[NCS]	Partner - Start parental leave: Year swers that his/her partner is still on parental leave, please click "up	
450202	[NCS]		
450202	[NCS] ondent ar	nswers that his/her partner is still on parental leave, please click "up	
450202 If the respo	[NCS] ondent ar	oswers that his/her partner is still on parental leave, please click "up _ Month	
450202 If the respo	[NCS] condent ar l nt [-95]	oswers that his/her partner is still on parental leave, please click "up	
450202 If the responsible to present the	[NCS] ondent ar	oswers that his/her partner is still on parental leave, please click "up	
Up to present (h_ez_patif (h_ez_patif (h_ez_patif (450)	[NCS] ondent ar	Swers that his/her partner is still on parental leave, please click "up	
Up to present (h_ez_patif (h_ez_patif (h_ez_patif (450)	[NCS] ondent ar	### Asswers that his/her partner is still on parental leave, please click "up	
Up to present (h_ez_paif (h_ez_paif (h_ez_paif (450) autoif (450)	[NCS] ondent ar	### Asswers that his/her partner is still on parental leave, please click "up	

End of parental leave episode loop

Module42 Gen. E1S3 SD Employment Parental leave Respondent

420001		et's talk about your employment 12 months before <target cl<br="">Were you employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3T0</target>	
		secondary employment. Not included are vocational training programs, tudent internships.	jobs during school/term
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (420001 if (420001		o 420006 -98) goto 420010	
Variables			
p731501		Respondent's employment 12 months prior to birth pP	arent
420010	Have y >?	ou been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002	2(S3TG2JPRE) – 1)
		secondary employment. Not included are vocational training programs, tudent internships.	jobs during school/term
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	=2, -97,	o 420006 -98) & (NO(440202 = -95)) goto 420021 -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95)) goto 420001Z	
autoif ((42	0010 = 2	2, -97, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) 420021 = 11	
Variables			
p731502		Respondent's employment since 12 months prior to birth	Parent

Start of employment episode loop

Condition: if (420007	= 1 & 420010 = 1)		
		nt since <029004(S3TG2M_tl id you hold there? Were you	
Condition: if ((420007	7 = 1 & 420001 = 1) OR (420007	> 1))	
420011 What pos	sition did you hold there? W	/ere you	
or seasonal work: "W		ployment [placement by commerc at the firm where you were tempo gender of the respondent.	
Worker [1]			
clerk, including clerk in t	the civil service [2]		
Civil servant, including j	udge, excluding soldier [3]		
Regular or professional	soldier [4]		
Self-employed [5]			
Assisting family membe	r [6]		
Freelancer [7]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 420008			
Variables			
p731504 T	ype of occupation		spEmp

Condition: if (420011 = 5)
420008 From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity?
Condition: if (420011 = 7 & 01112 = 2)
420008 From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker (female)?
Condition: if (420011 = 7 &01112 <> 2)
420008 From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker (male)?
Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)
420008 From when until when did you do this job?
Month Range: 1 - 12
Year Range: 1,970 - 9,999
goto 420009
autoif (420008 <> -97, -98) h_betb = (420008(p73159y) - 1900) * 12) + 420008(p73159m)
autoif (h_betb <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_bet12 = 1 autoif (h_betb > (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_bet12 = 2 autoif (420008 = -97, -98) h_bet12 = 2

Variables		
p73159m	Start employment episode: Month	spEmp
p73159y	Start employment episode: Year	spEmp

p73158m

p73158y

420009 [NCS] Until when did you do this?
Only read out question if necessary. If you are still doing this job today, please click "up to present" button.
Month
Up to present [-95]
Range: 1 - 12
Year
Up to present [-95]
if (h_bet12 = 1) goto 420012 if (h_bet12 = 2) goto 420013
autoif (420009 <> -97, -98) h_eetb = (420009 (p73158y) - 1900) * 12) + 420009(p73158m)
autoif (h_bezbet) h_bezbet = 1
autoif $((h_bezb(n) > h_betb) & (h_bezb(n) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 2$ autoif $((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betb) & (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 3$ autoif $((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betb) & (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 4$
autoif (h_bezpet) h_bezpet = 1
autoif $((h_bezp(n) > h_betb) \& (h_bezp(n) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 2$ autoif $((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betb) \& (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 3$ autoif $((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betb) \& (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 4$
Variables

spEmp

spEmp

End employment episode: Month

End employment episode: Year

Condition:	if (420011 = 5, 7)	
420012	Think about the time 12 months before <target (s3tg2m_tpre)="" -="" 029002(s3tg2jpre)="" 1="">. On you work in this job back then?</target>	
Condition:	if (420011 <> 5, 7)	
420012	Think about the time 12 months before <target (s3tg2m_tpre)="" -="" 029002(s3tg2jpre)="" 1="">. Ho per week did you work back then?</target>	
this means	mployed and freelance workers, this means the averag is the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal if a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does job as a whole.	places allowed! Can be entered with either a
	Number of hours per week	
No fixed wo	orking hours [95]	
More than 9	90 hours per week [94]	
Range: 0 - 9	90	
if ((h_bezb	pet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014	
	pet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420015 pet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017	
if ((h_bezb	pet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015	
Variables		
n731505	Working hours 12 months prior to hirth respo	ndent spEmp

Condition:	if (42001	1 = 5, 7)		
420013	How m	any hours per week did you v	work on average when you s	tarted this job?
Condition:	if (42001	1 <> 5, 7)		
420013	How m this job	any working hours per week o?	did you !!contractually agree	e!! to when you started
this means decimal pl	s the contacts allo	and freelance workers, this means tractually agreed working hours. To wed! Can be entered with either a e number of teaching hours only, b	his means the contractually agree comma or a period. For teachers	ed working hours. Two
	Numb	per of hours per week		
No fixed wo	orking hou	rs [95]		
More than 9	90 hours p	er week [94]		
Range: 0 -	90			
if ((h_bezh	pet = 1) &	(h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014		
		4) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420015 (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017		
if ((h_bezk	pet = 2, 3,	4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 42	20015	
Variables				
p731506		Working hours at start responden	t	spEmp

Condition:	if ((42001	11 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2))	
420015		d us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 By)(n)>. Did your average working hours change at this ti	
Condition:	if ((42001	11 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))	
420015		d us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 By)(n-1)>. Did your average working hours change at this	
Condition:	if ((42001	11 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))	
420015		d us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 By)(n-2)>. Did your average working hours change at this	
Condition:	if ((42001	11 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2))	
420015		d us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 By)(n)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours cha	
Condition:	if ((42001	11 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))	
420015		d us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 By)(n-1)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours ch	
Condition:	if ((42001	11 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))	
420015		d us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 By)(n-2)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours ch	
		and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for ot ractually agreed working hours.	her employment positions,
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	5 = 2, -97,	420016 -98) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014 -98) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017	
Variables			
p731508		Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	spEmp

Condition:	if (420011 = 5, 7)
420016	On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?
Condition:	if (420011 <> 5, 7)
420016	How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?
this means	mployed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, is the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a reperiod. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, job as a whole.
	Number of hours per week
No fixed wo	orking hours [95]
More than 9	90 hours per week [94]
Range: 0 -	90
	et = 1) goto 420014 et = 2, 3, 4) goto 420017
Variables	
p731509	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave spEmp
	·
Condition:	if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)
420017	You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)
420017	You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)
420017	You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((420011 = 5, 7 &) h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)
420017	You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)
420017	You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)
420017	You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) $+450201$ (pa0503y)(n-2) $+2000$. Did your own average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)
420017	You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition:	if ((42001	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)	
420017	(pa0503	d us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave Bm)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually a at this time?	
Condition:	if ((42001	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)	
420017	(pa0503	d us before that your (female) partner was on parental lea 3m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractual :hange at this time?	
Condition:	if ((42001	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)	
420017	leave fr	uation of 420017 You told us before that your (male) partn rom <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did yo working hours change at this time?	
Condition:	if ((42001	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)	
420017	(pa0503	d us before that your (female) partner was on parental lea 3m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractual :hange at this time?	
Condition:	if ((42001	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)	
420017	(pa0503	d us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave 3m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractual :hange at this time?	
For self-en	(pa0503 hours o pployed a	3m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractual	lly agreed working
For self-en	(pa0503 hours o pployed a	3m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractual change at this time? and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other	lly agreed working
For self-en	(pa0503 hours o pployed a	3m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractual change at this time? and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other	lly agreed working
For self-en this means Yes [1]	(pa0503 hours o pployed a	3m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractual change at this time? and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other	lly agreed working
For self-enthis means Yes [1] No [2] Refused	(pa0503 hours on pployed as the cont	Sm)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractual change at this time? and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other actually agreed working hours.	lly agreed working
For self-enthis means Yes [1] No [2] Refused [-97] Don't know,	(pa0503 hours of nployed as the cont	Sm)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractual change at this time? and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other rectually agreed working hours.	lly agreed working
For self-enthis means Yes [1] No [2] Refused [-97] Don't know,	(pa0503 hours of nployed as the cont	Sm)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractual change at this time? and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other ractually agreed working hours.	lly agreed working

Condition: if (42001	1 = 5, 7)		
420018 On ave	rage, how many hours per week did you work after t	his change?	
Condition: if (42001	1 <> 5, 7)		
420018 How m	any contractually agreed hours per week did you wo	ork after this change?	
this means the cont	and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; tractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! . For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the r whole.	Can be entered with either a	
Numb	per of hours per week		
No fixed working hou	rs [95]		
More than 90 hours p	per week [94]		
Range: 0 - 90			
goto 420014			
Variables			
p731511	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	spEmp	
Condition: if ((4200	11 = 5, 7) & (420009 <> -95))		
420014 On ave	erage, how many hours did you work per week at the	end of this job?	
Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (420009 = -95))			
420014 On average, how many hours do you currently work per week at this job?			
Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & 420009 <> -95)			
420014 How m	any contractually agreed hours did you work per we	ek at the end of this job?	
Condition: if ((4200	11 <> 5, 7) & 420009 = -95)		
420014 How m	any contractually agreed hours do you currently wo	rk per week at this job?	
this means the condecimal places allo	and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; tractually agreed working hours. This means the contractually wed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For tea e number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.	agreed working hours. Two	
Numb	per of hours per week		
No fixed working hou	rs [95]		
More than 90 hours p	per week [94]		
Range: 0 - 90			
goto 420020			
Variables			
p731507	Partner's working hours at end	spEmp	

	ou had another job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 e any jobs that you might have done while working anothe			
Not included are joi	bs during school/term breaks and internships for pupils or students.			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 420019				
Variables				
p731512	o731512 Other employment spEmp			
420022 When did you start this vocational training program?				
Month				
Range: 0 - 12				
Year				
Range: 1,970 - 9,999				
goto 420001Z				
Variables				
p73157m	Start vocational training program: Month	pParent		
p73157y	Start vocational training program: Year	pParent		

Module43 Gen. EiS3 SD Employment Parental leave Partner

Condition	if (25004 <> 1)
430001	Now, let's talk about your (female) partner's employment 12 months before <target child's="" name=""> was born. Was she employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) - 1)>?</target>
Condition:	if (25004 = 1)
430001	Now, let's talk about your (male) partner's employment 12 months before <target child's="" name=""> was born. Was he employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?</target>
	includes secondary employment. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term school/student internships.
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
	= 1) goto 430006 = 2, -97, -98) goto 430010
Variables	
p731601	Employment partner 12 months prior to birth pParent
	if (25004 <> 1)
430010	Has your (female) partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?
Condition	if (25004 = 1)
430010	Has your (male) partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?
	includes secondary employment. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term school/student internships.
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
if (430010	e = 1) goto 430006 e = 2, -97, -98) & (NO(450202 = -95)) goto 430021 e = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95)) goto 430001Z
autoif ((43	20010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) 430021 = 11
Variables	
p731602	Employment partner since 12 months prior to birth pParent

Start of employment episode loop

Condition:	if (430007	= 1 & 430010 = 1 & 2	25004 <> 1)		
430011				s first job since <0290 d she hold there? Was	004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 s she
Condition:	if (25004 <	<> 1 & ((430007 = 1 8	430001 = 1	OR (430007 > 1)))	
430011	What po	sition did she hold	d there? Wa	as she	
Condition:	if (430007	' = 1 & 430010 = 1 & 2	25004 = 1)		
430011				first job since <029004 d he hold there? Was	4(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 he
Condition:	if (25004 =	= 1 & ((430007 = 1 &	430001 = 1)	OR (430007 > 1)))	
430011	What po	sition did he hold	there? Was	s he	
he/she ma	ninly hold a				sonal work: "What position did e adapt the formulation of the
Worker [1]					
clerk, includ	ling clerk in	the civil service [2]			
Civil servan	t, including	judge, excluding soldier	[3]		
Regular or p	professiona	l soldier [4]			
Self-employ	/ed [5]				
Assisting fa	mily membe	er [6]			
Freelancer	[7]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 43000	08				
Variables					
p731604	T	Type of occupation pa	rtner		spPartnerEmp

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 5)430008 From when until when did your (female) partner do this work in a self-employed capacity? Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 5)430008 From when until when did your (male) partner do this work in a self-employed capacity? Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 7)From when until when did your (female) partner do this work as a freelancer? 430008 Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 7)430008 From when until when did your (male) partner do this work as a freelancer? Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7)) From when until when did your (female) partner do this work? Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))430008 From when until when did your (male) partner do this work? | Month Range: 1 - 12 | | Year Range: 1,970 - 9,999 goto 430009 autoif (430008 <> -97, -98) h_betp = (430008(p73169y) - 1900) * 12) + 430008(p73169m)autoif (h_betp <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_pet12 = 1 autoif (h_betp > (((02101(\$3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(\$3TG2M) - 12)) h_pet12 = 2 autoif (430008 = -97, -98) h pet12 = 2

Variables			
p73169m	Start employment episode partner: Month	spPartnerEmp	
p73169y	Start employment episode partner: Year	spPartnerEmp	

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)
430009 [NCS] Until when did your (female) partner do this?
Condition: if (25004 = 1)
430009 [NCS] Until when did your (male) partner do this?
Only read out question if necessary. If they are still doing this job today, please click "up to present" button.
Month
Up to present [-95]
Range: 1 - 12
Year
Up to present [-95]
if (h_pet12 = 1) goto 430012 if (h_pet12 = 2) goto 430013
autoif (430009 <> -97, -98) h_eetp = (430009 (p73168y) - 1900) * 12) + 430009(p73168m)
autoif (h_bezpetp) h_bezpetp = 1
autoif $((h_bezp(n) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 2$ autoif $((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 3$ autoif $((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 4$
autoif (h_bezbetp) h_bezbetp = 1
autoif $((h_bezb(n) > h_betp) \& (h_bezb(n) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 2$ autoif $((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betp) \& (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 3$ autoif $((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betp) \& (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 4$

Variables		
p73168m	End employment episode partner: Month	spPartnerEmp
p73168y	End employment episode partner: Year	spPartnerEmp

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))		
430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target (s3tg2m_tpre)="" -="" 029002(s3tg2jpre)="" 1="" child's="" na="">. On average, h your (female) partner work at this job back then?</target>		
Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))		
430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target (s3tg2m_tpre)="" -="" 029002(s3tg2jpre)="" 1="" child's="" na="">. On average, h your (male) partner work at this job back then?</target>		
Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))		
430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target (s3tg2m_tpre)="" -="" 029002(s3tg2jpre)="" 1="" child's="" na="">. How many !!c per week did your (female) partner work back then?</target>		
Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))		
430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target (s3tg2m_tpre)="" -="" 029002(s3tg2jpre)="" 1="" child's="" na="">. How many !!c per week did your (male) partner work back then?</target>		
For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working ho this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allow comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the but to the job as a whole.	ed! Can be entered with either a	
Number of hours per week		
No fixed working hours [95]		
More than 90 hours per week [94]		
Range: 0 - 90		
if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014		
if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015 if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017		
if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015		
Variables		
p731605 Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	spPartnerEmp	

430013 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average when she started this job?
Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 =5, 7))
430013 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average when he started this job?
Condition: if (25004 <> 1 (430011 <> 5, 7))
430013 How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (female) partner work when she started this job?
Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))
430013 How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (male) partner work when he started this job?
For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.
Number of hours per week
No fixed working hours [95]
More than 90 hours per week [94]
Range: 0 - 90
if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014
if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015
if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017
if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017 if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015
if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017 if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015 Variables
if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017 if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015 Variables
if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017 if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015 Variables p731606 Working hours at start partner spPartnerEmp
if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017 if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015 Variables p731606 Working hours at start partner spPartnerEmp Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2)) 430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this
if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017 if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015 Variables p731606 Working hours at start partner spPartnerEmp Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2)) 430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017 if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015 Variables p731606 Working hours at start partner SpPartnerEmp Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2)) 430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time? Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2)) 430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403m)(n) -2 Did your (male) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017 if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015 Variables p731606 Working hours at start partner spPartnerEmp Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2)) 430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time? Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2)) 430015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201
if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017 if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015 Variables p731606
if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017 if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015 Variables p731606

430015		d us before that you were on parental leave from <44020° by)(n-2)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! average working	
Condition:	if ((2500 ²	= 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))	
430015		d us before that you were on parental leave from <44020° by)(n-2)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! average working he	
Condition:	if ((25004	4 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7)) & (h_bezbetp = 2))	
430015	(pa0403	d us before that you were on parental leave from <44020° sy)(n)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! contractually agree at this time?	
Condition:	if ((2500 ²	= 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))	
430015		d us before that you were on parental leave from <44020° (by)(n)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! contractually agreed ime?	
Condition:	if ((25004	4 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))	
430015	(pa0403	d us before that you were on parental leave from <44020° (n-1)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! contractually agr at this time?	
Condition:	if ((25004	= 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))	
430015	(pa0403	d us before that you were on parental leave from <44020′ by)(n-1)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! contractually agree at this time?	
Condition:	if ((25004	4 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))	
430015	(pa0403	d us before that you were on parental leave from <44020° (by)(n-2)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! contractually agr at this time?	
Condition:	if ((2500 ²	= 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))	
430015	(pa0403	d us before that you were on parental leave from <44020′ sy)(n-2)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! contractually agree at this time?	
this means		nd freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for or ractually agreed working hours.	ther employment positions,
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	5 = 2, -97,	430016 -98) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014 -98) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017	
Variables			
p731608		Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	spPartnerEmp

Condition:	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5,7))
430016	How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average after this change?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5,7))
430016	How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average after this change?
Condition:	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))
430016	How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (female) partner work after this change?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))
430016	How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (male) partner work after this change?
this means	inployed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, is the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, to bas a whole.
_	Number of hours per week
No fixed wo	rking hours [95]
More than 9	00 hours per week [94]
Range: 0 - 9	90
	etp = 1) goto 430014 etp = 2, 3, 4) goto 430017
Variables	
p731609	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking spPartnerEmp parental leave
Condition:	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1
430017	You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (female) partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1
430017	You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (male) partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1
430017	You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1
430017	You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (male) partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1
430017	You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your (female) partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1

430017	(pa050	Sm)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your (male) partner's average working change at this time?
Condition:	if ((4300	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1)
430017	(pa050	d us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 3m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (female) partner's contractually agreed g hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((4300	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1)
430017	(pa050	d us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 3m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (male) partner's contractually agreed g hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((4300	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1)
430017	(pa050	d us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 3m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) partner's contractually working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((4300	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1)
430017	(pa050	d us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 3m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (male) partner's contractually agreed g hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((4300	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1)
430017	(pa050	d us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 3m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your (female) partner's contractually working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((4300	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1)
430017	(pa050	d us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 3m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your (male) partner's contractually agreed g hours change at this time?
		and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, tractually agreed working hours.
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if (430017 if (430017		430018 -98) goto 430014
Variables		
p731610		Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental spPartnerEmp leave

Condition:	f ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))		
430018	How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average after this change?		
Condition:	f ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))		
430018	How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average after this change?		
Condition:	f ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))		
430018	How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (female) partner work after this change?		
Condition:	f ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))		
430018	How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (male) partner work after this change?		
this means	ployed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, bb as a whole.		
_	Number of hours per week		
No fixed wo	No fixed working hours [95]		
More than 9	More than 90 hours per week [94]		
Range: 0 - 9	Range: 0 - 90		
goto 4300	4		
Variables			
Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental spPartnerEmp leave			

Condition:	if ((25004	4 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))	
430014	How m	any hours per week did your (female) partner work on ave	erage at the end of this
Condition:	if ((25004	4 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))	
430014	How m job?	any hours per week did your (male) partner work on avera	ige at the end of this
Condition:	if ((25004	4 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))	
430014	On ave	rage, how many hours per week does your (female) partno o?	er currently work at
Condition:	if ((2500	4 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))	
430014	On ave job?	rage, how many hours per week does your (male) partner	currently work at this
Condition:	if (25004	<> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95)	
430014		any contractually agreed hours did your (female) partner v this job?	work per week at the
Condition:	if (25004	= 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95)	
430014	How m	any contractually agreed hours did your (male) partner wo job?	ork per week at the end
Condition:	if (25004	<> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 = -95)	
430014		any contractually agreed hours does your (female) partne t this job?	r currently work per
Condition:	if (25004	= 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 = -95)	
430014		any contractually agreed hours does your (male) partner of this job?	currently work per
this means	the cont a period.	and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for othe ractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the numbe whole.	e entered with either a
	Numb	er of hours per week	
No fixed wo	rking houi	s [95]	
More than 9	00 hours p	er week [94]	
Range: 0 - 9	90		
goto 43002	20		
Variables			
p731607		Working hours at end partner	spPartnerEmp

Condition:	if (25004	<> 1)	
430020	(S3TG2	ur (female) partner had another job since <029004(S3TG 2JPRE) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your (female) while working another job.	
Condition:	if (25004	= 1)	
430020	(S3TG2	ur (male) partner had another job since <029004(S3TG2 JPRE) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your (male) p rorking another job.	
Not includ	<mark>led are j</mark> ol	os during school/term breaks and internships for pupils or students).
Yes [1]			
No [2]	[2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 4300	19		
Variables			
p731612		Other employment partner	spPartnerEmp
		episode loop	
Condition:	if (25004	<> 1)	
430022	When o	did your (female) partner start this vocational training pr	ogram?
Condition: if (25004 = 1)			
430022	When o	did your (male) partner start this vocational training prog	gram?
	Month	١	
Range: 1 - 12			
Year			
Range: 1,9	70 - 9,999		
goto 430001Z			
Variables			
p73167m		Start vocational training program partner: Month	pParent
p73167y		Start vocational training program partner: Year	pParent

03 Module03 Gen. E1 Siblings

030001 How n	nany siblings does <target child's="" name=""> have?</target>	
	ological and social siblings, including step-siblings, half-siblings, c e included. If the child has no siblings, please enter "0".	or adopted siblings. The target
Siblii	ngs	
Range: 0 - 20		
if (030001 = -98, - if (030001 = 1) god if (030001 > 1) god		
Variables		
pb10000	Number of siblings	pParent
		·
030002 And h	ow many of these siblings live in the same household	as <target child's="" name="">?</target>
The target child his household, please	mself / herself should not be included in this calculation. If no sibe enter "0".	ling lives in the same
	Siblings	
if (030002 = -98, -if (030002 > 0) god	97, 0) goto 030005Z to 030003	
Variables		
pb1001b	Number of siblings living in the same household	pParent
	this sibling live in the same household as <target child<="" td=""><td>'s name>?</td></target>	's name>?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (030006 = -98, -if (030006 = 1) god	97, 2) goto 030005Z to 030003	
autoif (030006 = 1 autoif (030006 = 2	,	
Variables		
pb1001a	Does the sibling live in the same household?	pParent
Condition: if (0210	00 <> 2 & 030002 > 1)	
,	at year were <target child's="" name="">'s siblings, who live</target>	with him in the same
house	ehold, born? Please start with the year of birth of the eluce with the next younger sibling.	
Condition: if (0210	0 = 2 & 030002 > 1)	

030003 In what year were <target child's="" name="">'s siblings, who live with her in the same household, born? Please start with the year of birth of the eldest sibling. Then continue with the next younger sibling.</target>	
Condition: if (02100 <> 2 & 030002 = 1)	
030003 In what year was <target child's="" name="">'s sibling, who lives with him in the same household, born?</target>	
Condition: if $(02100 = 2 \& 030002 = 1)$	
030003 In what year was <target child's="" name="">'s sibling, who lives with her in the same household, born?</target>	
The target child should not be included here!	
Year of birth sibling 1 Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Trange. 1,570 5,555	
Year of birth sibling 2	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 3	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 4	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
_ _ Year of birth sibling 5	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
_ Year of birth sibling 6	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
_ Year of birth sibling 7	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
_ Year of birth sibling 8	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 9	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 10	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 11	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	

2 Parents

Year of birth sibling 12
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 13
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 14
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 15
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 16
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 17
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 18
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 19
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 20
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
if (ANY(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) & 02101(S3TG2J) > 0) goto 030004 if (NO(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) OR 02101(S3TG2J) < 0) goto 030005Z

Variables

Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 1	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 2	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 3	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 4	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 5	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 6	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 7	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 8	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 9	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 10	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 11	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 12	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 13	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 14	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 15	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 16	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 17	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 18	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 19	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 20	pParent
	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 2 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 3 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 4 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 5 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 6 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 7 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 8 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 9 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 10 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 11 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 12 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 13 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 14 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 15 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 16 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 17 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 18 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 18

030004 Is <tar< th=""><th>get child's name> one of mu</th><th>ltiple offspring, e.g. a twin o</th><th>r a triplet?</th></tar<>	get child's name> one of mu	ltiple offspring, e.g. a twin o	r a triplet?
Only read out alter	native responses if necessary.		
No [1]			
Yes, a twin [2]			
Yes, a triplet [3]			
Yes, a quadruplet [4]			
Yes, a quintuplet [5]			
	er multiple offspring, i.e. <target 4="" [6]<="" age="" eptuplet,="" etc.)="" of="" ore="" same="" siblings="" td="" than="" the=""><td></td><td></td></target>		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 030005Z			
Variables			
pb1001c	Multiple		pParent

Module27 Gen. S3 Household context

27001	How many people are living together with you in one household the children?	I – including you and		
This refers	to all people living and working together with you in the household.			
	People			
Range: 1 -	10			
	2 to 40, -97, -98) goto 27002 1) goto 27003Z			
Variables				
p741001	Household size	pParent		
	if (27001 <> -97, -98)			
27002	How many of these <27001> people are under 14 years old?			
	if (27001 = -97, -98)			
27002	How many people in your household are under the age of 14?			
Under the	mean all the people living with you and managing the household with you. age of 14 means that the child has not yet celebrated their 14th birthday and the 14th year of their life.	d has not, therefore,		
	People			
Range: 0 - 4	10			
goto 2700	3Z			
Variables				
p742001	People under the age of 14 in the household	pParent		
Module27 Gen. S3 Household context 200001 In many areas, child care and vocational training for children can be costly. Now, we would like to look at all of the income from your entire household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please				
	include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, parallowance, student loans/grants, alimony payments, unemployn	rental and child		
	t known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are lease tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security conti			
	Euros			
Range: 0 - 9	99,999			
	= -97, -98) goto 200002 <> -97, -98) goto 200006Z			
Variables				
p510005	Monthly household income, open	pParent		

cate		least choose one of the following rough ehold income less than 2000 Euros, between 2000
anonymity.In cas		ssary estimate income and remind respondent of Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and
Less than 200 Euro	os [1]	
Between 2,000 and	d 4,000 Euros [2]	
4,000 Euros or mo	re [3]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (200002 = 1) go if (200002 = 2) go if (200002 = 3) go if (200002 = -97,	oto 200004	
Variables		
p510006	monthly household income, split	pParent
		p. 3.13.11
	d you please tell me whether it is s, or more than 1,500 Euros per	less than 1,000 Euros, between 1,000 and 1,500
Euro If this is not know	s, or more than 1,500 Euros per l vn exactly, ask for a monthly estimate.	less than 1,000 Euros, between 1,000 and 1,500
Euro If this is not know income: "Please	s, or more than 1,500 Euros per of the exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Itell me the amount you receive after all the exactly and the exactly are the amount you receive after all the exactly are the exactly and the exactly are the exa	s less than 1,000 Euros, between 1,000 and 1,500 month? Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net
Euro If this is not know income: "Please deducted."	s, or more than 1,500 Euros per of the exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. It tell me the amount you receive after all uros [1]	s less than 1,000 Euros, between 1,000 and 1,500 month? Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net
If this is not know income: "Please deducted." Less than 1,000 eu	yn exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. tell me the amount you receive after al uros [1] 1,500 euros [2]	s less than 1,000 Euros, between 1,000 and 1,500 month? Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net
If this is not know income: "Please deducted." Less than 1,000 et	yn exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. tell me the amount you receive after al uros [1] 1,500 euros [2]	I less than 1,000 Euros, between 1,000 and 1,500 month? Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net at a taxes and social security contributions have been
If this is not know income: "Please deducted." Less than 1,000 et 1,000 to less than 1,500 to less than Refused	yn exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. tell me the amount you receive after al uros [1] 1,500 euros [2]	I less than 1,000 Euros, between 1,000 and 1,500 month? Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net at a taxes and social security contributions have been
Euro If this is not know income: "Please deducted." Less than 1,000 eu 1,000 to less than 1,500 to less than Refused [-97]	yn exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. tell me the amount you receive after al uros [1] 1,500 euros [2]	I less than 1,000 Euros, between 1,000 and 1,500 month? Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net at a taxes and social security contributions have been
Euro If this is not know income: "Please deducted." Less than 1,000 eu 1,000 to less than 1,500 to less than Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	yn exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. tell me the amount you receive after al uros [1] 1,500 euros [2]	I less than 1,000 Euros, between 1,000 and 1,500 month? Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net at a taxes and social security contributions have been

	ou now tell me if it is less than than 3000 Euros a month?	2500 Euros, between 2500 a	and 3000 Euros or
anonymity.In case	t or refuses to provide details: If nece of ambiguity regarding net income: ntributions have been deducted."		
2,000 to less than 2	,500 euros [4]		
2,500 to less than 3	,000 euros [5]		
3,000 to less than 4	,000 euros [6]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 200006Z			
Variables			
p510008	monthly household income, classe	s 2000 - 4000 Euros	pParent
	ou now tell me if it is less than than 6000 Euros a month?	5000 Euros, between 5000 a	and 6000 Euros or
more If respondent can anonymity.In case		essary estimate income and rem	ind respondent of
more If respondent can anonymity.In case	than 6000 Euros a month? It or refuses to provide details: If neces of ambiguity regarding net income: ntributions have been deducted."	essary estimate income and rem	ind respondent of
If respondent can anonymity.In case social security con	than 6000 Euros a month? It or refuses to provide details: If necessor of ambiguity regarding net income: ntributions have been deducted." [7]	essary estimate income and rem	ind respondent of
If respondent can anonymity.In case social security con 4000 to 5000 Euros	than 6000 Euros a month? It or refuses to provide details: If necessor of ambiguity regarding net income: ntributions have been deducted." [7] Euros [8]	essary estimate income and rem	ind respondent of
If respondent can anonymity. In case social security cor 4000 to 5000 Euros	than 6000 Euros a month? It or refuses to provide details: If necessor of ambiguity regarding net income: ntributions have been deducted." [7] Euros [8]	essary estimate income and rem	ind respondent of
more If respondent can anonymity.In case social security cor 4000 to 5000 Euros 5000 to under 6000 6.000 Euros or more Refused	than 6000 Euros a month? It or refuses to provide details: If necessor of ambiguity regarding net income: ntributions have been deducted." [7] Euros [8]	essary estimate income and rem	ind respondent of
more If respondent can anonymity. In case social security core 4000 to 5000 Euros 5000 to under 6000 6.000 Euros or more Refused [-97]	than 6000 Euros a month? It or refuses to provide details: If necessor of ambiguity regarding net income: ntributions have been deducted." [7] Euros [8]	essary estimate income and rem	ind respondent of
more If respondent can anonymity. In case social security core 4000 to 5000 Euros 5000 to under 6000 6.000 Euros or more Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	than 6000 Euros a month? It or refuses to provide details: If necessor of ambiguity regarding net income: ntributions have been deducted." [7] Euros [8]	essary estimate income and rem	ind respondent of

Module08 S2 E1S2 HLE joint activities

I would now like to find out about situations !!in the last week!! where you or someone else in your home had the time to exclusively interact with <target child's="" name="">. I am now going to mention a few situations and would like you to assess how often you or someone else in your home did those things together with <target child's="" name=""> in the last week. You can choose between the following responses: several times per day, once per day, several times per week, once per week, or not at all. Read to <target child's="" name=""> or looked at picture books with <target child's="" name="">. Read out options if necessary. If the respondent points out of their own accord that the last week was very untypical for the child (e.g. due to the child being ill), then please read out: "In this case, please don't refer to the last week, but to the last typical week." "Someone else" means all people that live in the household or regularly</target></target></target></target>			
come to the housel can also refer to, e.	nold, such as acquaintances, relative	es, or au-pairs. In addition to play together, the situations ing. Not included are situations where something else was	
Several times per day	[,] [1]		
Once per day [2]			
Several times per wee	ek [3]		
Once per week [4]			
Not at all [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 080002			
Variables			
variables			
p281311	Joint activities read out	pParent	
p281311 080002 Sung a name>	song to <target child's="" name=""></target>	pParent or sung a song together with <target child's<="" td=""></target>	
p281311 080002 Sung a name> Read out the option	song to <target child's="" name=""></target>	ı,	
p281311 080002 Sung a name>	song to <target child's="" name=""></target>	ı,	
p281311 080002 Sung a name> Read out the option	song to <target child's="" name=""></target>	ı,	
p281311 080002 Sung a name> Read out the option Several times per day	song to <target child's="" name=""></target>	ı,	
p281311 080002 Sung a name> Read out the option Several times per day Once per day [2]	song to <target child's="" name=""></target>	ı,	
p281311 080002 Sung a name> Read out the option Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per were	song to <target child's="" name=""></target>	ı,	
p281311 080002 Sung a name> Read out the option Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per wee Once per week [4]	song to <target child's="" name=""></target>	ı,	
p281311 080002 Sung a name> Read out the option Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per wee Once per week [4] Not at all [5] Refused	song to <target child's="" name=""></target>	ı,	
p281311 080002 Sung a name> Read out the option Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per wee Once per week [4] Not at all [5] Refused [-97]	song to <target child's="" name=""></target>	ı,	
p281311 080002 Sung a name> Read out the option Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per wee Once per week [4] Not at all [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	song to <target child's="" name=""></target>	ı,	

	nursery rhyme games with < aaa Black Sheep", or "Hickory	<target child's="" name=""> such as "Humpty D y Dickory Dock".</target>	Oumpty",
Read out the option	ns if necessary.		
Several times per day	/ [1]		
Once per day [2]			
Several times per we	ek [3]		
Once per week [4]			
Not at all [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 080004			
Variables			
p281313	Joint activities nursery rhymes	pParent	
090004 Played	protond games with starget	shild's name, such as protonding to son	nfort o
teddy (or doll, pretending to eat or p	child's name> such as pretending to con repare a meal, pretending to drive a car.	nfort a
	or doll, pretending to eat or possif necessary.		nfort a
Read out the option	or doll, pretending to eat or possif necessary.		nfort a
Read out the option Several times per day	or doll, pretending to eat or possif necessary.		nfort a
Read out the option Several times per day Once per day [2]	or doll, pretending to eat or possif necessary.		nfort a
Read out the option Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per we	or doll, pretending to eat or possif necessary.		nfort a
Read out the option Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per we Once per week [4]	or doll, pretending to eat or possif necessary.		nfort a
Read out the option Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per we Once per week [4] Not at all [5] Refused	or doll, pretending to eat or possif necessary.		nfort a
Read out the option Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per we Once per week [4] Not at all [5] Refused [-97]	or doll, pretending to eat or possif necessary.	repare a meal, pretending to drive a car.	nfort a
Read out the option Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per we Once per week [4] Not at all [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	or doll, pretending to eat or possif necessary.	repare a meal, pretending to drive a car.	nfort a

080005 Count or but	ed something for <target chi<br="">tons.</target>	ld's name> such as steps, b	uilding bricks, fingers,
Read out the optic	ns if necessary.		
Several times per da	y [1]		
Once per day [2]			
Several times per we	eek [3]		
Once per week [4]			
Not at all [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 080006			
Variables			
p281315	Joint activities counting		pParent
	ared sizes for <target "you="" child's="" have="" more="" or="" t<="" td="" yoghurt=""><td></td><td>ple, "I'm bigger than</td></target>		ple, "I'm bigger than
	or "You have more yoghurt t		ple, "I'm bigger than
you!"	or "You have more yoghurt t ns if necessary.		ple, "I'm bigger than
you!" Read out the option	or "You have more yoghurt t ns if necessary.		ple, "I'm bigger than
you!" Read out the optic Several times per da	or "You have more yoghurt to no if necessary. y [1]		ple, "I'm bigger than
you!" Read out the option Several times per da Once per day [2]	or "You have more yoghurt to no if necessary. y [1]		ple, "I'm bigger than
you!" Read out the option Several times per da Once per day [2] Several times per we	or "You have more yoghurt to no if necessary. y [1]		ple, "I'm bigger than
you!" Read out the option Several times per da Once per day [2] Several times per we Once per week [4]	or "You have more yoghurt to no if necessary. y [1]		ple, "I'm bigger than
you!" Read out the option Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per wee Once per week [4] Not at all [5] Refused	or "You have more yoghurt to no if necessary. y [1]		ple, "I'm bigger than
you!" Read out the option Several times per da Once per day [2] Several times per we Once per week [4] Not at all [5] Refused [-97]	or "You have more yoghurt to no if necessary. y [1]		ple, "I'm bigger than
you!" Read out the option Several times per dan Once per day [2] Several times per wee Once per week [4] Not at all [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	or "You have more yoghurt to no if necessary. y [1]		ple, "I'm bigger than

Module24 Gen. S34 respondent 2bsocial demographics

24001		l now like to ask you a few quou born in?	uestions about your persona	l details. What year
	_	_		
goto 24002	2			
Variables				
p73170y		Respondent's year of birth		pParent
24002	Where	were you born?		
In Germany	/ within th	ne current borders of Germany [1]		
In Germany	's former	eastern territories [2]		
Abroad / in	another co	ountry [3]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (24002 = 3) goto 24003 if (24002 = 2) goto 24005 if (24002 = 1 & 24001 = -97,-98) goto 24023 if (24002 = 1 & 24001 < 1950 & 24001 <> -97,-98) goto 24005 if (24002 = 1 & 24001 > 1949) goto 24023 if (24002 = -97, -98) goto 24005				
		n_premig = 1 h_S4EH2 = 2		
if (24001 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland if (24001 < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands if (24001 < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (24001 > 1949) 3: im Ausland if (24001 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land				
Variables				
p400000		Respondent born in Germany?	_	pParent
p400000_g	g1	Respondent's country of birth (Ge	ermany/abroad; edited)	pParent

Condition: if (24001 > 1989)			
24023 And wa	as this in the new or in the old t	federal states?	
Condition: if (24001	< 1990)		
24023 And wa	as this in the former GDR or in	the Federal Republic of Ge	rmany?
In the new federal sta GDR (including East I	ites (including East Berlin) / in the Berlin) [1]		
	es (including West Berlin) / in the Germany (including West Berlin) [2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24005			
if (24001 < 1990) 1. if (24001 > 1989) 2.	: in den neuen Bundesländern (einso : in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-O : in den alten Bundesländern (einsch : in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlic	st) ließlich Berlin-West)	
Variables			
p400015	Respondent born in East or West G	ermany?	pParent
24003 In which	ch country were you born?		
[List of countries] [-99	9]		
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (24003 = -96) got if (24003 <> -96) go			
Variables			
p400010_g1R	Country of birth respondent		pParent
p400010_g2	Country of birth of respondent (cate	gorized)	pParent

24005 And w	e'll now move on to your pare	nts. What country was your	father born in?
	ich the father was born was part of as the country of birth.	Germany at the time of his birth,	"Germany" should then be
[List of countries] [-99	9]		
Father absent / unkno	own [-20]		
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (24005 = -96) god if (24005 <> -96) go			
autoif (24005 > 0) autoif (24005 = -96 autoif (24005 = -97 autoif (24005 = -98 autoif (24005 = -20 autoif (24005 = 71)) h_S4ZG5 = 2) h_S4ZG5 = 2) h_S4ZG5 = 2		
Variables			
p400090_g1R	Country of birth respondent's father	er	pParent
p400090_g2	Country of birth of respondent's fa	ther (categorized)	pParent

24008 In what	24008 In what country was your mother born?			
If the territory in which the mother was born was part of Germany at the time of her birth, "Germany" should then be entered accordingly as the country of birth.				
Country List [999997]				
No mother/mother un	known [-20]			
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (24008 = -96) got if (24008 <> -96) go				
autoif (24008 > 0 & 24008 <> 71) h_S4ZG7 = 1 autoif (24008 = -96) h_S4ZG7 = 2 autoif (24008 = -97) h_S4ZG7 = 2 autoif (24008 = -97) h_S4ZG7 = 2 autoif (24008 = -98) h_S4ZG7 = 2 autoif (24008 = -20) h_S4ZG7 = 2 autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 2 & h_S4ZG7 = 1) h_premig = 2 autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 2) h_premig = 3 autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 = 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71) h_premig = 4 autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 <> 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71 & 24005 <> 71) h_premig = 5				
Variables				
p400070_g1R	Country of birth mother respondent		pParent	
p400070_g2	Country of birth of respondent's mo	ther (categorized)	pParent	
24011 When did you move to Germany? If you could please tell me the month and year. If the person has moved to Germany several times: "In that case, please tell me when you stayed in Germany for at least one year for the very first time." If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was."				
autoif (h_S4ZG9 <= autoif (24002 = 3 &	autoif (h_S4ZG9 > 15) h_S4EH2 = 1 autoif (h_S4ZG9 <= 15) h_S4EH2 = 2 autoif (24002 = 3 & 24011(S4ZGJ) = -97, -98) h_S4EH2 = 2			
Variables	B			
p40003m	Respondent's date of relocation to 0		pParent	
p40003y	Respondent's date of relocation to 0	Jermany (year)	pParent	

	e come to Germany for various ome to Germany at that time?	different reasons. Under w	hat circumstances did
Classify the respon	sylum seeker or refugee; classify all		-
, , ,	ethnic German repatriate [1]		
As an asylum seeker	or refugee [2]		
As a family member of	or partner [3]		
As a student or applic	cant for a course of study [4]		
As an employee [5]			
Or for another reasor	n [6]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (24013 = 6) goto if (24013 <> 6) goto			
Variables			
p401000	Respondent's immigration status		pParent
24014 And w	ere there any other reasons fo	r that?	
goto 24015			
Variables			
p401001_O	Other reasons behind relocation to	Germany	pParent

24015	Do you	have German nationality?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Stateless [-2	20]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (24015 = if (24015 = if (24015 = if (24015 =	: 2) goto 2 : -20) goto	24018	
Variables			
p401100		Respondent's nationality	pParent
04046	Have w	ou had the Common sitimonship since hinth?	
24016 Yes [1]	Have yo	ou had the German citizenship since birth?	
No [2]		Ш	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (24016 = if (24016 <			
Variables			
p401110		Citizenship respondent German since birth	pParent
24017		lid you acquire the German citizenship? Please state the	-
•	onaent is	not sure about the month: "Please tell me approximately what mont	n that was."
Monat			
Range: 1 - 1	12		
Jahr			
goto 24022	2Z		
Variables			
p40113m		Date respondent obtained German nationality (month)	pParent
p40113y		Date respondent obtained German nationality (year)	pParent

24018 What c	itizenship do you have?	
[List of citizenships] [-	999]	
Stateless [-20]		
Staatsangehörigkeit r [-96]	not in list	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (24018 = -96) got if (24018<> -96) go		
Variables		
p401150_g1R	Citizenship respondent not German	pParent
p401150_g2	nationality of respondent not German (categorized)	pParent
24020 Do you Yes, I plan to apply [1	intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you a \Box	lready applied for it?
Yes, I have already a	pplied [2]	
No, neither [3]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 24021		
Variables		
p401160	Application German citizenship respondent	pParent
A limited stay is e.g	stay in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited? a residence permit, visa, limited residence permit, residence appro- e.g. a settlement permit, right of unlimited residence or unlimited re-	oval or residence license. esidence permit.
Legally unlimited [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 24022Z		
Variables		
p401170	Stay in Germany respondent, legally limited	pParent

Module63 Gen. S34+Respondent+Education

	e have some questions on your own training and education mplete your highest general school-leaving qualification			
Please note that this does not mean training qualifications such as vocational training or post-secondary training, but rather academic school-leaving qualifications, such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur [university entrance qualification].				
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
No school-leaving qua	alification [-20]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (63104 = -20) got	if (63104 = 2) goto 63106 if (63104 = -20) goto 63105 if (63104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 63102			
, ,				
Variables p731801	Respondent's highest training qualification in Germany	pParent		
p731801_g1	Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany (edited)	pParent		
	(Calliod)			
63105 How m	any years did you go to school?			
	t go to school, please enter 0. Please record the amount of school y school-leaving qualification.	vears, not the age in years		
Years				
Range: 0 - 20				
goto 63112				
Variables				
p731822	Years gone to school	pParent		

63102 What is	s your highest general school-	leaving certificate?	
Read out options only if necessary, allocate appropriately. If the term "Fachabitur" is given: "Does the "Fachabitur" allow access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university." If university of applied sciences, then allocate to category 4, if a university, then allocate to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would the approximate equivalent be in Germany?"			
secondary school], Vocompulsory school], 8	te of the Hauptschule [basic blksschule [former name for bth grade Polytechnische Oberschule secondary school in the GDR] (POS)		
Qualifying leaving cer secondary school] [2]	tificate of the Hauptschule [basic		
(Realschule [intermed Wirtschaftsschule [int Bavaria with focus on for universities of app a Fachoberschule [volleading to subject-spetime vocational school qualification for vocat	diate secondary education diate secondary school], ermediate secondary school in commerce], entrance qualification lied sciences or leaving certificate of ecational upper secondary school ecific Abitur], Berufsfachschule [full- li], Fachoberschulreife [entrance ional upper secondary schools], 10th Oberschule [former intermediate the GDR] (POS) [3]		
leaving certificate of t	for universities of applied sciences, he Fachoberschule [vocational upper ding to subject-specific Abitur] [4]		
qualification (Abitur [hqualification]/extende	cific higher education entrance higher education entrance d Oberschule [former upper he GDR] (EOS) 12th grade) [5]		
Special needs school	-leaving certificate [6]		
Other school-leaving	certificate [7]		
No school-leaving ce	rtificate [-20]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (63102 = 7) goto if (63102 <> 7) goto			
Variables			
p731802_g1	Highest education qualification subj	ject (ISCED)	pParent
p731802_g2	Highest education qualification subj	ject (CASMIN)	pParent
p731802_g3	Highest education qualification subj (CASMIN))	ject (education years = f	pParent
p731802	Highest educational qualification of	respondent type	pParent

63106 What c	ountry did you achieve your h	ighest school-leaving quali	fication in?
Country List [999997]			
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (63106 = -96) gote if (63106 <> -96) go			
Variables			
p731804_g1R	Country of respondent's highest so	chool-leaving qualification	pParent
p731804_g2	Country of highest educational qua (categorized)	llification respondent	pParent
	chool-leaving qualifications d hat the equivalent German sc		
Basic school-leaving of Hauptschule/Volkssch			
Qualifying school-leav	ing certificate of the Hauptschule [2]		
certificate of the Reals	Certificate of intermediate secondary education (leaving certificate of the Realschule, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife) [3]		
	for universities of applied sciences / n a Fachoberschule [4]		
	ecific higher education entrance ttended Oberschule 12th grade) [5]		
Leaving certificate of t	he special needs school [6]		
Other leaving qualification	ation [7]		
No school-leaving qua	alifications [-20]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 63110			
if (63106 > 0) h_S4BA2 = 63106(Label) if (63106 -96 & (63107 = -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = "unbekanntes Land" if (63106 = -96 & (63107 <> -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = 63107 if (63106 = -97, -98) h_S4BA2 = "unbekanntes Land"			
Variables			
	School-leaving qualifications of res equivalent	pondent abroad, German	pParent

Condition: i	f (63106 <> -97, -98)	
	How many years did you go to school in <h_s4ba2> for in order qualification?</h_s4ba2>	r to obtain this
Condition:	f (63106 = -97, -98)	
63110	How many years did you go to school for to obtain this qualifica	tion?
Bitte die Ar	nzahl der Schuljahre erfassen, nicht das Alter in Jahren bei Abschluss.	
	School years	
Range: 0 - 2	5	
goto 63111		
Variables		
p731808	Duration respondent's school attendance abroad in years	pParent
	•	
Condition: i	f (63106 <> -97, -98)	
	With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university institution in <h_s4ba2>?</h_s4ba2>	or a higher education
Condition: i	f (63106 = -97, -98)	
	With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university institution?	or a higher education
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]	
goto 63112		
Variables		
p731809	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education / university with the foreign school-leaving qualifications	pParent
63112	Have you ever completed a vocational training or a higher educa	ation program?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]	
	1) goto 63113 2, -97, -98) goto 63127Z	
autoif (631	12 = 2) 63118 = -20	
Variables		
p731810	Vocational training / higher education respondent	pParent

Condition: if (63104	<> 2 OR (63104 = 2 & (63106 = -9	97, -98)))	
	nere did you obtain your highe r country?	est vocational qualification?	In Germany or in
Condition: if (63104	= 2 & (63106 <> -97, -98))		
	nere did you obtain your highe BA2> or in another country?	est vocational qualification?	In Germany, in
In Germany [1]			
In <h_s4ba2> [2]</h_s4ba2>			
In another country [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (63113 = 1) goto (if (63113 <> 1) goto			
1: in Deutschland if (63104 = 2) 2: in « 3: in einem anderer			
Variables			
p731811	Respondent highest vocational qua	alification in Germany or abroad	pParent
63114 What k	ind of vocational training was	it?	
Please read answe	r options aloud.		
I was trained in a com	pany [1]		
I did a longer vocation	al training in a company [2]		
I attended a vocationa	ıl school [3]		
He/she attended a hig [4]	her education institution/university		
Other [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 63128			
Variables			
p731812	Type of vocational training respond	dent	pParent

63128 Hov	v many years did this vocational training last?			
Please record the number of training years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification. If the respondent asks back: Years at a general educational establishment should not be included.				
Ye	Years of training			
Range: 1 - 25	Range: 1 - 25			
goto 63127Z				
Variables				
p731824	Duration respondent's training abroad in years	pParent		

63118 What is the highest vocational qualification you have?

Please do not read out options; categorize response. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific school-leaving qualification: "What school-leaving qualification did you obtain at this institution?" With regard to school-leaving qualifications that were obtained abroad, have them classified: "What would have been the equivalent of this school-leaving qualification in Germany?"

Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, trade- oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie [school for advanced vocational education and the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences in Bavaria]) [6]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] in the GDR [7]	
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	
Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (M.A.) [9]	
Magister, state examination [10]	
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	
University of cooperative education without further specific information [12]	
College of public administration without further specification [13]	
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	
University without further specification [15]	
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	
Other certificate of vocational training [21]	
No vocational qualification [-20]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (63118 = 3) goto 63126 if (63118 = 8, 9) goto 63123 if (63118 = 10) goto 63125 if (63118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 63121 if (63118 = 21) goto 63119 if (63118 = 1 - 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97,-20) goto 6	3127Z
autoif (63118 = 10, 11) 63123 = 4	

2 Parents

Variables

p731816

Variables				
p731813	(Highest) vocational qualification	respondent	pParent	
			•	
63121 Wha	at is the exact name of this quali	fication?		
Please read an	swer options aloud.			
Bachelor (e.g. B.	A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]			
	n higher education equivalent to master, em], Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]			
Magister, state examination [3]				
Award of a docto	rate [4]			
Other leaving qua	alification [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
	oto 63127Z	127Z		
autoif ((63121=	3, 4) & 63118 = 16) 63123 = 4			

pParent

Type tertiary qualification respondent

univers	which educational institution of sity of cooperative education, a I sciences or a former college	a college of public administ	ration, a university of
University of coopera	tive education [1]		
College of public adm	inistration [2]		
University of applied sengineering [3]	sciences or former college of		
university, theological	echnical university, medical college, teacher training college, well as colleges of music and art) [4]		
Another institution [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (63123 = 1, 2) go if (63123 = 5) goto if (63123 <> 1, 2, 5	63124		
Variables			
p731818	Type of tertiary educational institution	on respondent	pParent
63125 Were y	ou awarded a doctorate or are	you currently working towa	ards your doctorate?
Yes, doctorate comple	eted [1]		
Yes, doctorate ongoir	ng [2]		
No [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 63127Z			
Variables			
p731820	Award of doctorate respondent		pParent

63126		at civil servant training for th f service?	ne subclerical, clerical, exe	ecutive or administrative
Sub-clerica	l class [1]			
Clerical cla	ss [2]			
Executive of	class [3]			
Administrat	ive class [4	1]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 6312	7Z			
Variables				
p731821		Civil servant training respondent		pParent
64101	Let's m	ove on to your employment	status. Are you currently i	n full-time or part-time
64404	l ot'o m	acya an ta yaur amplayment	otatua. Ara vau aurrantivi	n full time or nort time
04101		ment, working a side job, or		in run-time or part-time
someone unemployetime, it is i	has two p ed. If the i mportant in a differ	ean working less than 15 hours p art-time jobs, he/she is considere respondent becomes irritated or c that we obtain this information fro rent context during this interview. I ployment."	d to be in full-time employment omplains: "As you are taking pa m you. It is possible that you ha	. Vocational training counts as art in this survey for the first ave already answered similar
Full-time er	•	•		
Part-time e	mployed [2	[]		
Side-job [3]				
Unemploye	d [4]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (64101 = if (64101 =	= 4 & (240 = 4 & (240	goto 64102 121 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 64103 121 <> 1, -97, -98)) goto 64104 1) goto 64121		
Variables	_			
p731901		Employment respondent		pParent

	On ave	rage, how many hours do you work per week – including	any possible side
becomes in obtain this	ritated oi informati ing this i	working hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jobs). complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, if on from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar quetroiew. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions	t is important that we juestions in a different
	Numb	er of hours	
More than 90	0 hours pe	er week [94]	
Range: 0 - 9	0		
	=0) & (6-	4101 = 1, 2) goto 64108 4101 = 3) goto 64104 640002	
Variables			
p731902		Working hours respondent	pParent
	e.g. if the many h child's	parents are still able to care for their child during professiney work from home or are able to take their child to work ours out of your average weekly working hours do you to name>!!at the same time!! as working?	k with them. For how ake care of <target< th=""></target<>
		pes not (or cannot) care for the child while working, then enter "0". It the average value.	the number of nours
	_	_ Hours	
if (64101 = if (64101 =			
Variables			
pa06000		Respondent: working hours and child care	pParent
	Are you	u currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germa	ny?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]		
goto 64104	1		
Variables			
p401180		Right to pursue employment in Germany respondent	pParent

64104 What o	lo you mainly do at the mome	nt?	
	statements! - Do not read out, only usewife/househusband or on retiren		
Unemployed [1]			
Short-time working [2	·]		
1 Euro job, ABM or si center program [3]	imilar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job		
Partial retirement, reç	gardless of which phase [4]		
General school educa	ation [5]		
Professional training	[6]		
Master / foreman tecl	hnician training [7]		
Higher education [8]			
Doctorate [9]			
Re-training, further ed	ducation [10]		
On maternity leave /	parental leave [11]		
Housewife / house hu	usband [12]		
On sick leave / tempo	orarily unable to work [13]		
Pensioner, (pre-) retir	rement [14]		
(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15]			
Something else [16]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 64108 autoif () 64104 = 42	20021		
Variables			
p731903	Respondent's status		pParent

Condition: if (6410	11 = 1, 2)		
64108 Please tell me what you are currently employed as:			
Condition: if (6410	1 = 3, 4)		
64108 What	was your last job:		
Please ask for an exact description or activity. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies], please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm: "What was your main professional activity at the temporary employment firm?" If someone has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours; if the hours are the same, please relate the questions to the activity with the higher income. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."			
₽			
Has never been em	ployed [-20]		
	goto 64109 64104 = 1) goto 64119 64104 <> 1) goto 64121		
Variables			
p731904_g1	Occupation subject (KldB 1988)	pParent	
p731904_g2	Occupation subject (KldB 2010)	pParent	
p731904_g3	Occupation subject (ISCO-88)	pParent	
p731904_g4	Occupation subject (ISCO-08)	pParent	
p731904_g5	Occupation subject (ISEI-88)	pParent	
p731904_g6	Occupation subject (SIOPS-88)	pParent	
p731904_g7	Occupation subject (MPS)	pParent	
p731904_g8	Occupation subject (EGP)	pParent	
p731904_g9	Occupation subject (BLK)	pParent	
p731904_g14	Occupation subject of respondent (ISEI-08)	pParent	
p731904_g15	Occupation subject (CAMSIS)	pParent	
n731904_d16	Occupation subject (SIOPS-08)	nParent	

Condition: if (64101	= 1, 2, -98, -97)		
64109 What p	osition do you hold there? Ar	e you	
Condition: if (64101	= 3, 4)		
64109 What p	osition did you hold there? W	ere you	
Please read out options. In the case of temporary employment or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answers to the gender of the respondent. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."			
Worker [1]			
Employee (including of	civil service employee) [2]		
Civil servant (includin	g judges) [3]		
Regular or profession	al soldier [4]		
employed professiona	n (e.g., a person working as a self- al (e.g., doctors, lawyers or ure, in commerce, in a trade, in e industry) [5]		
Assisting family mem	ber [6]		
Freelancer [7]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (64109 = 1) goto 64110 if (64109 = 2) goto 64111 if (64109 = 3) goto 64112 if (64109 = 4) goto 64113 if (64109 = 5) goto 64114 if (64109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 64116			
Variables			
p731905	Respondent's professional position		pParent

Condition. II (64101	= 1, 2, -98, -97)			
64110 What o	ccupational status is that exa	actly?		
Condition: if $(64101 = 3, 4)$				
	ccupational status was that e	•		
·	ions. Please adapt the formulation	of the answers to the gender of	the respondent.	
Unskilled worker [10]				
Semi-skilled worker/pa	artially skilled worker [11]			
Skilled worker, journe	yman [12]			
Assistant foreman, gro	oup leader, Brigadier [13]			
Foreman/construction	foreman [14]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 64116				
Variables				
p731906	Respondent's exact occupational	status – worker	pParent	
Condition: if (64101	= 1, 2, -98, -97)			
64111 What is	the exact activity?			
Condition: if (64101	= 3, 4)			
64111 What w	as the exact activity?			
	ions. Please adapt the formulation	of the answers to the gender of	the respondent.	
Simple occupation, e.	g. salesperson [20]			
Qualified occupation, [21]	e.g. office clerk, technical drafting	П		
Highly qualified occup				
	ation, or leading position, e.g. sistant, department manager [22]			
engineer, research as Occupation with exter				
engineer, research as Occupation with exter director, managing dir	sistant, department manager [22] sive management tasks, e.g., ector, member of the management			
engineer, research as Occupation with exter director, managing dir board [23]	sistant, department manager [22] sive management tasks, e.g., ector, member of the management			
engineer, research as Occupation with exter director, managing dir board [23] Production- and plant Refused	sistant, department manager [22] sive management tasks, e.g., ector, member of the management			
engineer, research as Occupation with exter director, managing dir board [23] Production- and plant Refused [-97]	sistant, department manager [22] sive management tasks, e.g., ector, member of the management foreman [24]			
engineer, research as Occupation with exter director, managing dir board [23] Production- and plant Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (64111 = 23) goto	sistant, department manager [22] sive management tasks, e.g., ector, member of the management foreman [24]			
engineer, research as Occupation with exter director, managing dir board [23] Production- and plant Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (64111 = 23) goto if (64111 <> 23) goto	sistant, department manager [22] sive management tasks, e.g., ector, member of the management foreman [24]			

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)
64112 What is your exact civil service category there?
Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)
64112 What was your exact civil service category there?
Please read out options. Please adapt the formulation of the answers to the gender of the respondent.
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister [civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30]
Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär [civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] [31]
Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and elementary as well as basic and intermediate secondary school teachers) [32]
Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry]) [33]
Refused [-97]
Don't know [-98]
goto 64116
Variables
p731908 Respondent's exact occupational status – civil service category pParent

 64113 What is your rank as a regular or professional soldier? Condition: if ((64101 = 3, 4) & 01112 = 1) 64113 What was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?
Condition: if ((64101 = 3, 4) & 01112 = 1)
Condition: if ((64101 = 3, 4) & 01112 = 1) 64113 What was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?
64113 What was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Condition: if ((64101 = 3, 4) & 01112 <> 1)
64113 What was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?
Please read out options. Please adapt the formulation of the answers to the gender of the respondent.
Military team rank [40]
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]
Officer (lieutenant, captain) [42]
Staff officer (major and above) [43]
Refused [-97]
Don't know [-98]
goto 64116
Variables
p731909 Respondent's exact occupational status – regular / professional soldier pParent
Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)
64114 In which sector are you self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?
Condition: if $(64101 = 3, 4)$
64114 In which sector were you self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?
Self-employed person in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. doctor, lawyer, architect [51]
Self-employed person in agriculture [52]
Self-employed person in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53]
Refused [-97]
Don't know [-98]
goto 64115
goto 64115 Variables

Condition: if (64101	= 1, 2, -98, -97)	
64115 How m	any employees do you have?	
Condition: if (64101	,	
64115 How m	any employees did you have?	
Only read out optio	ns if necessary.	
None [0]		
1 to 4 [1]		
5 to 9 [2]		
10 to 19 [3]		
20 to 49 [4]		
50 to 99 [5]		
100 to 199 [6]		
200 to 249 [7]		
250 to 499 [8]		
500 to 999 [9]		
1,000 to 1,999 [10]		
2,000 and more [11]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (h_S4EH2 = 1) go if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & o if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & o	oto 64118 64104 = 1) goto 64119 64104 <> 1) goto 64121	
Variables		
p731911_R	Respondent's number of employees	pParent
p731911_D	Number of employees respondent (aggregated)	pParent

Condition: if (641	01 = 1, 2, -98, -97)				
64116 Do you work in a managerial position?					
,	Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)				
•	ou work in a managerial position?				
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (64116 <> 1 &	to 64117 h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118 h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119 h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121				
Variables					
p731912	Respondent's managerial position	pParent			
Condition: if (641	01 = 1, 2, -98, -97)				
64117 How	many workers directly report to you?				
Condition: if (641	01 = 3, 4)				
64117 How	many workers did directly report to you?				
The term "report	to you" means that you hold managerial responsibility for these peop	ole.			
0 [1]					
1-2 [2]					
3-9 [3]					
10 and more [4]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
	goto 64118 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121				
Variables					
p731913	Number of employees respondent has managerial authority over	pParent			

64118		yould you say: Compared to the professional situation in tuation much worse, worse, the same, better or much be	
Worsened a	a lot [1]		
Worsened [2]		
Remained t	he same [[3]	
Improved [4	1]		
Improved a	lot [5]		
was not em	ployed in	country of origin [-20]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (64104 = if (64104 <			
Variables			
p401200		Cmp:current professional situation-professional situation resp. home country	pParent
64119	Are yo	u currently registered as unemployed?	
		unsure as to whether he/she is registered as unemployed: "In askir ther you are registered as unemployed with the Federal Employmen	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 6412	0		
Variables			
p731914		Respondent registered as unemployed	pParent

Condition:	if (64119 = 1)				
64120	20 Since when have you been registered as unemployed? If you could please tell me the month and year.				
Condition:	if (64119 <> 1)				
64120	Since when have you been unemployed? If you could please tell me the month and year.				
If the resp	ondent is not sure about the m	onth: "Please tell me roughl	y what month that was."		
	.				
Range: 1 -	12				
_					
goto 6412	1				
Variables					
p73191m	Start: unemploymen	t (month)	pParent		
p73191y	Start: unemploymen	t (year)	pParent		
64121			vernment benefits: Unemployment IV program or social welfare?		
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 6412	2Z				
Variables					
p731915	Government benefits	s respondent	pParent		
<u>Module</u>	e26 Gen. S34 Partn	er+Social demogra	aphics		
Condition:	if (25004 <> 2)				
26001	Now I would like to get s born in?	ome details about your	partner. What year was your partner		
Condition:	if (25004 = 2)				
26001	Now I would like to get s born in?	ome details about your	partner. What year was your partner		
_					
goto 2600	2				
Variables					
p73175y	Partner's year of birt	h	pParent		

Condition	: if (25004 <> 2)	
26002	Where was your partner born?	
Condition	: if (25004 = 2)	
26002	Where was your partner born?	
In German	y / within the current borders of Germany [1]	
In German	y's former eastern territories [2]	
Abroad / in	another country [3]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	ı [-98]	
if (26002 : if (26002 : if (26002 : if (26002 :	= 3) goto 26003 = 2) goto 26009 = 1 & 26001 = -97,-98) 26023 = 1 & 26001 < 1950 & 26001 <> -97,-98) goto = 1 & 26001 > 1949) 26023 = -98, -97) goto 26009	o 26009
autoif (26	002 <> 3) h_S4PS38 = 2	
if (26001 if (26001 if (26001	> 1949) 1: in Deutschland < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschla < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieter > 1949) 3: im Ausland < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land	
Variables		

Variables			
p403000	Partner's country of birth (Germany / abroad)	pParent	
p403000_g1	Partner's country of birth (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent	

Condition: if (26001	> 1989)			
26023 And was this in the new or in the old federal states?				
Condition: if (26001	< 1990)			
26023 And wa	as this in the former GDR or in	the Federal Republic of Ge	rmany?	
In the new federal sta GDR (including East I	tes (including East Berlin) / in the Berlin) [1]			
	es (including West Berlin) / in the Germany (including West Berlin) [2]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 26009				
if (26001 < 1990) 1. if (26001 > 1989) 2.	: in den neuen Bundesländern (einsc : in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-O : in den alten Bundesländern (einsch : in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlic	st) nließlich Berlin-West)		
Variables				
p403015	Partner born in East or West Germa	any?	pParent	
Condition: if (25004	<> 2)			
,	ountry was your partner born i	n?		
Condition: if (25004				
,	ountry was your partner born i	n?		
Country List [999997]				
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (26003 = -96) got if (26003 <> -96) go				
Variables				
p403010_g1R	Partner's country of birth		pParent	
p403010_g2	Country of birth of partner (categorize	zed)	pParent	

Condition: if (25004	<> 2)				
26006 What a	26006 What age was your partner when he moved to Germany?				
Condition: if (25004	= 2)				
26006 What a	ge was your partner when she moved to Germany?				
If the respondent is	unsure about the age: "Please give me a rough idea at what age that	at was"			
Partner has never mo	ved to Germany [-20]				
Range: 0 - 100					
Range: 0 - 100 if (26006 = -20) goto 26013 if (26006 <> -20) goto 26007 autoif (26003 > 0) h_S4PS2 = 26003(Label) autoif (26003 = -97, -98) h_S4PS2 = "unbekanntes Land" autoif (26003 = -96 & (26004 <> -97, -98)) h_S4PS2 = 26004 autoif (26003 = -96 & (26004 = -97, -98)) h_S4PS2 = "unbekanntes Land" autoif (26006 > 15) h_S4PS38 = 1 autoif (26006 <= 15) h_S4PS38 = 2 autoif (26002 = 3 & 26006 = -97, -98, -20.) h_S4PS38 = 2					
Variables					
p403030	Partner's age upon relocation to Germany	pParent			

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2)		
26007		come to Germany for various artner come to Germany at that		hat circumstances did
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)		
26007		come to Germany for various artner come to Germany at tha		hat circumstances did
Classify th	e respons	er options. Please adapt the formula ses: Quota refugee if asylum seeke or similar) if employed.		
As an emig	rant or an	ethnic German repatriate [1]		
As an asylu	m seeker	or refugee [2]		
As a family	member o	r partner [3]		
As a studen	nt or applic	ant for a course of study [4]		
As an emplo	oyee [5]			
Or for anoth	ner reason	[6]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (26007 = if (26007 <				
Variables				
p403040		Partner's immigration status		pParent
26008 And were there any other reasons for that?				
goto 2601	3			
Variables				
p403041_0	0	Other reasons behind partner's rele	ocation to Germany	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)		
26009 What country was your partner's father born in?		
Condition: if (25004 = 2)		
26009 What country was your partner's father born in?		
If the territory in which your partner's father was born belonged to Germany at the time of his birth, "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.		
Country List [999997]		
Father not present / unknown [-20]		
Land not in list [-96]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (26009 = -96) goto 26010 if (26009 <> -96) goto 26011		
Variables		
p403090_g1R	Partner's father's country of birth	pParent
p403090_g2	Country of birth of partner's father (categorized)	pParent
Condition: if (25004 <> 2)		
26011 What country was your partner's mother born in?		
Condition: if (25004 = 2)		
26011 What country was your partner's mother born in?		
If the territory in which your partner's father was born belonged to Germany at the time of his birth, "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.		
Country List [999997]		
Mother not present / unknown [-20]		
Land not in list [-96]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (26011 = -96) goto 26012 if (26011 <> -96) goto 26013		
Variables		
p403070_g1R	Partner's mother's country of birth	pParent
p403070_g2	Country of birth of partner's mother (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)		
-	ner have German nationality?	
Condition: if (25004 = 2)		
•	ner have German nationality?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Stateless [-20]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (26013 = 1) goto 26014 if (26013 = 2) goto 26016 if (26013 = -97, -98, -20) 2601	19Z	
Variables		
p404000 German n	nationality partner	pParent
Condition: if (25004 <> 2)		
26014 Has your partne	er had German nationality since birth	?
Condition: if $(25004 = 2)$		
•	er had German nationality since birth	?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (26014 = 2) goto 26015 if (26014 <> 2) goto 26019Z		
Variables		
p404010 German n	nationality partner since birth	pParent

	l <> 2)		
	did your partner obtain German nationality? If you could ր and year!	please tell me the	
Condition: if (25004	l = 2)		
	did your partner obtain German nationality? If you could <mark>լ</mark> and year!	olease tell me the	
If the person is uns	ure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was!"	,	
Montl	'n		
Range: 1 - 12			
	_ Year		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999			
goto 26019Z			
Variables			
p40403m	Acquistion German nationality partner, date (month)	pParent	
p40403y	Acquisition German nationality partner, date (year)	pParent	
Condition: if (25004 <> 2) 26016 What citizenship does your (male) partner have? Condition: if (25004 = 2)			
26016 What c Condition: if (25004	itizenship does your (male) partner have?		
26016 What c Condition: if (25004 26016 What c	itizenship does your (male) partner have?		
26016 What c Condition: if (25004	itizenship does your (male) partner have?		
26016 What c Condition: if (25004 26016 What c	itizenship does your (male) partner have?		
26016 What c Condition: if (25004) 26016 What c List of nationalities [99]	itizenship does your (male) partner have? = 2) itizenship does your (female) partner have? 9997]		
26016 What condition: if (25004) 26016 What conditions [9] List of nationalities [9] Stateless [-20] Staatsangehörigkeits	itizenship does your (male) partner have? = 2) itizenship does your (female) partner have? 9997]		
26016 What condition: if (25004) 26016 What conditions [9] List of nationalities [9] Stateless [-20] Staatsangehörigkeits [-96] Refused	itizenship does your (male) partner have? itizenship does your (female) partner have? 9997] liste not in list		
26016 What complete Condition: if (25004) 26016 What complete Condition: if (25004) 26016 What complete Condition: if (25004) List of nationalities [99] Stateless [-20] Stateless [-20] Staatsangehörigkeits [-96] Refused [-97]	itizenship does your (male) partner have? I = 2) itizenship does your (female) partner have? 9997] Uiste not in list D 100 26017		
26016 What complete Condition: if (25004) 26016 What complete Condition: if (25004) 26016 What complete Condition: if (25004) Stateless [-20] Stateless [-20] Staatsangehörigkeits: [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (26016 = -96) got	itizenship does your (male) partner have? I = 2) itizenship does your (female) partner have? 9997] Uiste not in list D 100 26017		
26016 What complete Condition: if (25004) 26016 What complete Condition: if (25004) 26016 What complete Condition: if (25004) Stateless [-20] Stateless [-20] Stateless [-20] Stateless [-20] Refused [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (26016 = -96) got if (26016 <> -96) got if (26016 <> -96) got	itizenship does your (male) partner have? I = 2) itizenship does your (female) partner have? 9997] Uiste not in list D 100 26017	pParent	

Condition: if (25004	<> 2)	
26018 Is your	partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally	unlimited?
Condition: if (25004	= 2)	
26018 Is your	partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally	unlimited?
	g. a residence permit, visa, limited residency permit, residence appr es. An unlimited stay is, e.g. a settlement permit, permanent residen	
Legally limited [1]		
Legally unlimited [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 26019Z		
Variables		
p404070	Partner's residency in German legally limited	pParent
	en. S34 Partner+Education	
Condition: if (25004	,	
	few questions about your partner's training qualifications te the highest general school qualification in Germany?	: Did your partner
Condition: if (25004	= 2)	
	few questions about your partner's training qualifications ete the highest general school qualification in Germany?	: Did your partner
but rather academic	s does not mean training qualifications such as vocational training o c school-leaving qualifications, such as the leaving certificate of the l alschule or the Abitur [university entrance qualification].	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
No school-leaving qua	alification [-20]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (66104 = 2) goto 6 if (66104 = -20) goto if (66104 = 1, -97, -5	o 66105 98) goto 66102	
autoif (66104 = -20)	1 00 IUZ = -ZU	
Variables		
p731851	<u> </u>	pParent _
p731851_g1	Highest educational qualification in Germany partner (edited)	pParent

Condition:	if (25004	· <> 2)		
66105	How many years did your partner go to school for?			
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)		
66105	How many years did your partner go to school for?			
		nt go to school, please enter a 0. Please record the number of school nt of graduation.	I years, not the age in	
Years				
Range: 0 - 20				
goto 66112				
Variables				
p731872		Partner: Number of years at school	pParent	

Condition: if (25004	· <> 2)		
66102 What is	s the highest level of general se	chool-leaving qualification	that your partner has?
Condition: if (25004	,		
	s the highest level of general se	<u> </u>	-
qualification) is spe applied sciences) c university is specifi	ns if necessary, have answers categ cified: "Does this qualify for admission or at a university?" - If Fachhochschu ed, assign answer to category 5. Wit ave answers classified: "What would on in Germany?"	on to higher education at a Fach le is specified, then assign ansv th regard to school-leaving quali	hochschule (university of ver to category 4, if fications that were
basic secondary educ compulsory school], 8	ate of the Hauptschule [school for cation], Volksschule [former name for the grade Polytechnische Oberschule in the former GDR offering try education] [1]		
Qualifying leaving cer	tificate of the Hauptschule [2]		
Certificate of intermediate secondary education [Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering Intermediate secondary education with a focus on Commerce], entrance qualification for universities of Implied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule Invocational school at upper secondary level leading to the Intermediate secondary education for universities of Implied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule Intermediate secondary education Intermediate secondary school Intermediate secondary education Intermediate secondary school Intermediate secondary scho			
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, eaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]			
General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur [higher education entrance qualification]/12th grade extended Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification]) [5]			
Leaving certificate of	a special needs school [6]		
Other leaving qualification	ation [7]		
No school-leaving qu	alification [-20]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (66102 = 7) goto if (66102 <> 7) goto			
Variables			
p731852	Partner highest training qualification	n, type	pParent
p731852_g1	Highest education qualification part	ner (ISCED)	pParent
p731852_g2	Highest education qualification part	ner (CASMIN)	pParent
p731852_g3	Highest education qualification part (CASMIN))	ner (education years = f	pParent

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2)	
66106	What c	ountry did your partner achieve their highest school-leav	ing qualification in?
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)	
66106	What c	ountry did your partner achieve their highest school-leav	ing qualification in?
Country List	t [999997]		
Land not in [-96]	list		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (66106 = if (66106 <			
if (66106 > 0) h_S4PS19 = 66106(Label) if (66106 = -97,-98) h_S4PS19 = "unbekanntes Land"			
Variables			
p731854_g	g1R	Country of partner's highest school-leaving qualification	pParent
n731854 (n2	Country of highest educational qualification partner (categorized)	nParent

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))		
	was he	nat school-leaving qualification awarded there? If you could p qualification.		
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))		
66109		nat school-leaving qualification d? If you could please tell me ation.		
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))		
	was sh	nat school-leaving qualification e awarded there? If you could qualification.	•	
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))		
66109		nat school-leaving qualification d? If you could please tell me cation.		
Please rea	d out opt	ions.		
	chool]/Vol	certificate of the Hauptschule [basic lksschule [former name for]		
Qualifying le secondary s		tificate of the Hauptschule [basic		
(Realschule Wirtschaftss Bavaria with for universiti a Fachobers leading to su time vocatio qualification grade Polyte	[intermed schule [intermed schule [intermed not focus on ies of appl schule [voo ubject-spe in al school for vocatie echnische	liate secondary education iate secondary school], ermediate secondary school in commerce], entrance qualification ied sciences or leaving certificate of cational upper secondary school cific Abitur], Berufsfachschule [full- l], Fachoberschulreife [entrance onal upper secondary schools], 10th Oberschule [former intermediate ne GDR] (POS) [3]		
sciences/lea	aving certif upper seco	for universities of applied ficate of the Fachoberschule ondary school leading to subject-		
qualification qualification	(Abitur [hi]/extended	cific higher education entrance igher education entrance d Oberschule [former upper ne GDR] (EOS) 12th grade) [5]		
Leaving cert	tificate froi	m a special needs school [6]		
Other schoo	ol-leaving o	certificate [7]		
	eaving qua	alification [-20]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 66110)			
Variables				
p731857		Partner's foreign school-leaving qua	alification. German equivalent	pParent

Condition:	if (25004	· <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))
66110	How m	any years did your partner go to school in <h_s4ps19> to obtain this cation?</h_s4ps19>
Condition:	if (25004	· <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))
66110	How m	any years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving cation?
Condition:	if (25004	· = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))
66110	How m	any years did your partner go to school in <h_s4ps19> to obtain this cation?</h_s4ps19>
Condition:	if (25004	· = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))
66110	How m	any years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving cation?
Please red	cord the n	number of years at school, not the age in the year the qualification was obtained.
	School	ol years
Range: 0 - 2	25	
goto 6611	1	
Variables		
p731858		Duration of partner's school attendance abroad in years pParent
		<u> </u>
Condition:	if (25004	· <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))
66111		is qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education ion or a university in <h_s4ps19>?</h_s4ps19>
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))
66111		is qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education ion or a university in <h_s4ps19>?</h_s4ps19>
Condition:	if (25004	4 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))
66111		is qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education ion or a university?
Condition:	if (25004	· = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))
66111		is qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education ion or a university?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 66112	2	
Variables		
p731859		Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education / pParent university with the foreign school-leaving qualification

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2)				
66112	Has yo	ur partner ever	completed any	vocational tr	aining or high	er education?
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)				
66112	Has yo	ur partner ever	completed any	vocational tr	aining or high	er education?
Yes [1]						
No [2]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
if (66112 = 1) goto 66113 if (66112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 66127Z autoif (66112 = 2) 66118 = -20						
autoii (00 i	12 = 2) 0	0110 = -20				
Variables						
p731860	·	Partner's vocation	nal training / highe	er education		pParent

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))	
66113	And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?		
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))	
66113		nere did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualifi PS19> or in another country?	cation? In Germany, in
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))	
66113		nere did your partner obtain their highest vocational quali nother country?	ification? In Germany
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))	
66113		nere did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualifi PS19> or in another country?	cation? In Germany, in
In Germany	[1]		
In <h_s4ps< td=""><td>19> [2]</td><td></td><td></td></h_s4ps<>	19> [2]		
In another of	ountry [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (66113 < if (66113 =			
		R (66106 = -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland R (66106 = -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land	
if ((66104	= 2) & (60	6106 <> -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland 6106 <> -97, -98)) 2: in <h_s4ps19> 6106 <> -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land</h_s4ps19>	
Variables			
p731861		Partner's highest vocational qualification in Germany or abroad	pParent

66114 What type of training was that?		
Please read out options.		
He / she was taught on the job [1]		
He / she underwent extended training on the job [2]		
He / she attended a vocational school [3]		
He / she attended a college / university [4]		
Other [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 160001		
if (25004 <> 2) 1: Er wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt if (25004 = 2) 1: Sie wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt if (25004 <> 2) 2: Er hat in einem Betrieb eine längere if (25004 = 2) 2: Sie hat in einem Betrieb eine längere if (25004 <> 2) 3: Er hat eine berufsbildende Schule beif (25004 <> 2) 3: Sie hat eine berufsbildende Schule beif (25004 <> 2) 4: Er hat eine Hochschule/Universität bif (25004 <> 2) 4: Sie hat eine Hochschule/Universität bif (25004 <> 2) 5: Sonstiges if (25004 = 2) 5: Sonstiges	Ausbildung gemacht Ausbildung gemacht esucht esucht esucht	
Variables		
p731862 type of vocational training partner		pParent
160001 How many years did this training las Please record the number of training years, not the ag the respondent asks back: Years at a general education	e in years upon obtaining the sci	
Years of training		
Range: 0 - 25		
goto 66127Z		
Variables		
p731874 Duration of the partner's training al	broad in years	pParent
	·	
Condition: if (25004 <> 2)		
66118 What is your (male) partner's highes	t vocational qualification?	
Condition: if (25004 = 2)		
66118 What is your (female) partner's higher	est vocational qualification?	?
Please do not read out options; categorize response. I qualification: "What qualification did you obtain at this abroad, have them classified: "What would have been	institution?" With regard to qualif	ications that were obtained

2 Parents

Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, trade- oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie [school for advanced vocational education and the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences in Bavaria]) [6]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] in the GDR [7]	
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	
Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (M.A.) [9]	
Magister, state examination [10]	
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	
University of cooperative education without further specific information [12]	
College of public administration without further specification [13]	
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	
University without further specification [15]	
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	
Other certificate of vocational training [21]	
No professional qualification [-20]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (66118 = 3) goto 66126 if (66118 = 8, 9) goto 66123 if (66118 = 10) goto 66125 if (66118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 66121 if (66118 = 21) goto 66119 if (66118 = 1 - 2, 4, - 7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97, -20) goto	66127Z
autoif (66118 = 10, 11) 66123 = 4	

Variables			
p731863	Partner's (highest) professional qu	ualification	pParent
			•
66121 What i	s the exact name of this qualif	fication?	
Please read answe	er options aloud.		
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., E	3.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]		
	her education equivalent to master, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]		
Magister, state exam	ination [3]		
Award of a doctorate	[4]		
Other leaving qualific	ation [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if ((66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 66118 = 16) goto 66123 if ((66121 = 1, 2, 4, -97, -98) & 66118 <> 16) goto 66127Z if (66121 = 3) goto 66125 if (66121 = 4) goto 66127Z if (66121 = 5) goto 66122 autoif ((66121 = 3, 4) & 66118 = 16) 66123 = 4			
auton (100121 – 3, 4) & 00110 = 10) 00123 = 4			
Variables			
p731866	Type, tertiary qualification, partner		pParent

Condition	: if (25004 <> 2)		
66123	Berufsakademie [university o	f cooperative educatio	ain this qualification? Was that a on], a college of public ormer college of engineering, or a
Condition	: if (25004 = 2)		
66123	Berufsakademie [university o	f cooperative educatio	otain this qualification? Was that a on], a college of public ormer college of engineering, or a
University	of cooperative education [1]		
College of	public administration [2]		
University of engineering	of applied sciences or former college of g [3]		
university,	(including technical university, medical theological college, teacher training colle college as well as colleges of music and		
Another ins	stitution [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
if (66123 =	= 1, 2) goto 66127Z = 5) goto 66124 <> 1, 2, 5) goto 66125		
Variables			
p731868	Type tertiary educational in	nstitution partner	pParent
Condition	: if (25004 <> 2)		
66125	Has he completed a doctorate doctorate?	e, or are they currently	in the process of completing a
Condition	: if (25004 = 2)		
66125	Has she completed a doctoral doctorate?	te, or are they currentl	y in the process of completing a
Yes, doctor	rate completed [1]		
Yes, doctor	rate ongoing [2]		
No [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
goto 6612	27Z		
Variables			
p731870	Partner doctorate		pParent

Module67 Gen. S34 Partner employment Condition: if (25004 <> 2) 67101 Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does he have a side job, or is he unemployed? Condition: if (25004 = 2) 67101 Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does she have a side job, or is he unemployed? Condition: if (25004 = 2) 67101 Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does she have a side job, or is she unemployed? By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment." Full-time employed [1] Part-time employed [2] Don't know [-98] if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 67103 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 3, -97, -98)) goto 67104 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121	66126	Was that civil serva class of service?	nt training for the subclerica	II, clerical, executive or administrative
Executive class [3]	Sub-clerica	ıl class [1]		
Administrative class [4]	Clerical cla	ss [2]		
Parent P	Executive	class [3]		
Don't know F-98	Administra	tive class [4]		
Variables				
Variables p731871 Civil servant training, partner pParent Module67 Gen. S34 Partner employment Condition: if (25004 <> 2) 67101 Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does he have a side job, or is he unemployed? Condition: if (25004 = 2) 67101 Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does he have a side job, or is she unemployed? By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment." Full-time employed [1] Part-time employed [2] Part-time employed [2] Part-time employed [3] Part-time employed [4] Part-time	Don't know	· [-98]		
Module67 Gen. S34 Partner employment Condition: if (25004 ⇔ 2) 67101 Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does he have a side job, or is he unemployed? Condition: if (25004 = 2) 67101 Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does she have a side job, or is she unemployed? By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment." Full-time employed [1] □ Part-time employed [2] □ Side-job [3] □ Unemployed [4] □ Refused □ [-97] □ Don't know [-98] □ if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 67103 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 67104 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121	goto 6612	27Z		
Module67 Gen. S34 Partner employment Condition: if (25004 <> 2) 67101 Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does he have a side job, or is he unemployed? Condition: if (25004 = 2) 67101 Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does she have a side job, or is she unemployed? By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment." Full-time employed [1] Part-time employed [2] Don't know [-98] if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 if (67101 = 4, 8 (26018 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 67103 if (67101 = 4, 8 (26018 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 67104 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121	Variables			
Condition: if (25004 <> 2) 67101 Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does he have a side job, or is he unemployed? Condition: if (25004 = 2) 67101 Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does she have a side job, or is she unemployed? By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment." Full-time employed [1]	p731871	Civil servant tr	aining, partner	pParent
Condition: if (25004 = 2) 67101	Condition 67101	Is your partner curr		employment, does he have a side job,
Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does she have a side job, or is she unemployed? By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment." Full-time employed [1] Part-time employed [2] Unemployed [4] Unemployed [4] Don't know [-98] if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 67103 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121 Variables			d?	
job, or is she unemployed? By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment." Full-time employed [1] Part-time employed [2] Unemployed [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 67103 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121 Variables		, ,		
someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment." Full-time employed [1] Part-time employed [2] Side-job [3] Unemployed [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 67103 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121 Variables	6/101			employment, does she have a side
Part-time employed [2] Side-job [3] Unemployed [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 67103 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121 Variables	someone unemploy time, it is questions	has two part-time jobs, he red. If the respondent bed important that we obtain in a different context du	ne/she is considered to be in full-ti comes irritated or complains: "As y this information from you. It is pos	me employment. Vocational training counts as you are taking part in this survey for the first ssible that you have already answered similar
Side-job [3] Unemployed [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 67103 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 <> 1,-97,-98)) goto 67104 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121 Variables	Full-time e	mployed [1]		
Unemployed [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 67103 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 <> 1,-97,-98)) goto 67104 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121 Variables	Part-time e	mployed [2]		
Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 67103 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 <> 1,-97,-98)) goto 67104 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121 Variables	Side-job [3]		
[-97] Don't know [-98] if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 67103 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 <> 1,-97,-98)) goto 67104 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121 Variables	Unemploye	ed [4]		
if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 67103 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 <> 1,-97,-98)) goto 67104 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121				
if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 67103 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 <> 1,-97,-98)) goto 67104 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121 Variables	Don't know	· [-98]		
	if (67101 : if (67101 :	= 4 & (26018 = 1,-97,-98 = 4 & (26018 <> 1,-97,-9		
p731951 Employment partner pParent	Variables			
	p731951	Employment p	artner	pParent

Condition	: if (25004 <> 2)		
67102	How many hours does your possible side jobs?	r (male) partner work	c on average per week – including any
Condition	: if (25004 = 2)		
67102	How many hours does your possible side jobs?	r (female) partner wo	ork on average per week – including any
becomes obtain this	irritated or complains: "As you are s information from you. It is possib uring this interview. Nevertheless,	e taking part in this surve ble that you have already	g work in side jobs). If the respondent ey for the first time, it is important that we answered similar questions in a different eswer the questions we ask about your
	_ Number of hours		
More than	90 hours per week [94]		
Range: 0 -	90		
if (67102	<= 0) & 67101 = 1, 2) goto 67108 <= 0) & 67101 = 3) goto 67104 > 0) goto 670002		
Variables			
p731952	Working hours partner		pParent
670002	e.g. if they work from home	e or are able to take t age weekly working	d during professional working hours, heir child to work with them. For how hours does your partner take care of orking?
	tner does not (or cannot) care for t e average value.	he child while working, e	enter "0". If the number of hours varies, then
	_ _ Hours		
	= 1, 2) goto 67108 = 3) goto 67104		
Variables			
pa07000	Partner: Working hours	and child care	pParent

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
67103	Does y	our partner currently have the right to enter employment i	n Germany?		
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)			
67103	Does y	our partner currently have the right to enter employment i	n Germany?		
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 6710	4				
Variables					
p404080		Partner's right to enter employment in Germany	pParent		

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)	
67104 What does your partner currently do	predominantly?
Condition: if (25004 = 2)	
67104 What does your partner currently do	predominantly?
Please allocate responses! - Do not read aloud. Only in unemployed, a housewife or house husband or a pens	
Unemployed [1]	
Short-time working [2]	
1 Euro job, ABM or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3]	
Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4]	
General school education [5]	
Professional training [6]	
Master / foreman technician training [7]	
Higher education [8]	
Doctorate [9]	
Re-training, further education [10]	
On maternity leave / parental leave [11]	
Housewife / house husband [12]	
On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13]	
Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14]	
(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15]	
Something else [16]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 67108	
Variables	
p731953 Partner's status	pParent

Condition:	if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))	
67108	Please tell me what he is currently employed as:	
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))	
67108	Please tell me what she is currently employed as.	
Condition:	if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))	
67108	What was his last job:	
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))	
67108	What was her last job:	
"mechanic [placemen temporary someone i same, plea complains from you.	k for an exact description or activity. For example, please state "precision or or any and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of the total by commercial employment agencies], please ask for the main professional employment firm: "What was your main professional activity at the temporary has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of ase relate the questions to the activity with the higher income. If the respondence "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we lit is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different of the Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your or the survey for the first time.	emporary employment activity at the same employment firm?" If hours; if the hours are the ent becomes irritated or obtain this information context during this
Has never l	been employed [-20]	
if (67108 =	<> -20) goto 67109 = -20 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119 = -20 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121	
Variables		
p724054	Calinatian partner (VIdP 1000)	n Doront

Variables		
p731954_g1	Occupation partner (KldB 1988)	pParent
p731954_g2	Occupation partner (KldB 2010)	pParent
p731954_g3	Occupation partner (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731954_g4	Occupation partner (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731954_g5	Occupation partner (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731954_g6	Occupation partner (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731954_g7	Occupation partner (MPS)	pParent
p731954_g8	Occupation partner (EGP)	pParent
p731954_g9	Occupation partner (BLK)	pParent
p731954_g14	Occupation partner (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731954_g15	Occupation partner (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731954_g16	Occupation partner (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (671	01 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67109 What position do	es he hold there? Is he.		
Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (6710	1 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67109 What position do	es she hold there? Is sl	ne	
Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (671	01 = 3, 4))		
67109 What position did	I he hold there? Was he)	
Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (6710	1 = 3, 4))		
67109 What position did	I she hold there? Was s	she	
Please read out options. If the endershe mainly hold at the firm we response categories to the general this survey for the first time, it is already answered similar questions we ask all	there he/she was temporari der. If the respondent becor important that we obtain th ions in a different context du	ly employed??" Please adap mes irritated or complains: "A iis information from you. It is	t the formulation of the As you are taking part in possible that you have
Worker [1]			
Employee (including civil service er	nployee) [2]		
Civil servant (including judges) [3]			
Regular or professional soldier [4]			
Self-employed person (e.g., a persemployed professional (e.g., doctor architects), in agriculture, in comme industry, in the service industry) [5]	s, lawyers or		
Assisting family member [6]			
Freelancer [7]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (67109 = 1) goto 67110 if (67109 = 2) goto 67111 if (67109 = 3) goto 67112 if (67109 = 4) goto 67113 if (67109 = 5) goto 67114 if (67109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 6	37116		
Variables			
p731955 Professiona	l position partner		pParent

Condition: if (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98)		
67110 What occupational status is that exa	actly?	
Condition: if (67101 = 3, 4)		
67110 What occupational status was that e	exactly?	
Please read out options. Please adapt the formulation	of the response categories to the	e gender.
Unskilled worker [10]		
Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11]		
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]		
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13]		
Foreman/construction foreman [14]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 67116		
Variables		
p731956 Partner's exact occupational statu	s – worker	pParent

Condition: if (67101	= 1, 2, -97, -98)		
67111 What is	s the exact activity?		
Condition: if (67101	= 3, 4)		
67111 What w	as the exact activity?		
Please read out op	tions. Please adapt the formulation o	of the response categories to the	e gender.
Simple occupation, e.	g. salesperson [20]		
Qualified occupation, [21]	e.g. office clerk, technical drafting		
	eation, or leading position, e.g. sistant, department manager [22]		
	nsive management tasks, e.g., rector, member of the management		
Production- and plant	foreman [24]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (67111 <> 23) goto 67116 if (67111 = 23 & h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118 if (67111 = 23 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119 if (67111 = 23 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121 autoif (67111 = 23) 67116 = 1			
autoli (07111 = 23)	0/110 = 1		
Variables			
p731957	Partner's exact occupational status	salaried employee	pParent

Condition: if (2500	4 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67112 What	is his exact civil service catego	ory there?	
Condition: if (2500	4 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67112 What	is her exact civil service catego	ory there?	
Condition: if (2500	4 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67112 What	was his exact civil service cate	gory there?	
Condition: if (2500	4 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67112 What	was her exact civil service cate	egory there?	
Please read out o	otions. Please adapt the formulation	of the answers to the gender of t	he respondent.
Sub-clerical class (u [civil servant in the p	p to and including Oberamtsmeister pay bracket A5]) [30]		
the pay bracket A5]	ervant (from Assistant [civil servant in up to and including Hauptsekretär pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil racket A9] [31]		
bracket A9] to Amts A12] or Oberamtsra	m Inspektor [civil servant in the pay rat [civil servant in the pay bracket t [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] vell as basic and intermediate achers) [32]		
servant in the pay b	, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil racket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat by school teachers upon career entry])		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 67116			
Variables			
p731958	Partner's exact occupational status	s – civil service category	pParent

Condition: if (250)04 <> 2 & (67101 = ²	1, 2, -97, -98))			
67113 Wha	t is his rank as a r	egular or profe	essional soldier?		
Condition: if (250	004 = 2 & (67101 = 1,	2, -97, -98))			
67113 Wha	t is her rank as a r	egular or profe	essional soldier?		
Condition: if (250	004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3	3, 4))			
67113 Wha	t was his rank as a	a regular or pro	ofessional soldier?		
Condition: if (250	004 = 2 & (67101 = 3,	4))			
67113 Wha	t was her rank as	a regular or pr	ofessional soldier?		
Please read out	options. Please adap	t the formulation	of the response categorie	es to the	e gender.
Company rank [40]				
Non-commissione major, staff sergea	d officer (corporal, serge ant) [41]	eant, sergeant			
Officer (lieutenant	captain) [42]				
Staff officer (major	and above) [43]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 67116					
Variables					
p731959	Partner's exact oc	cupational status	s – regular soldier		pParent

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67114	archite	h sector is he self-employed: ct), in agriculture or in anothe s sector)?		
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67114	archite	h sector is she self-employed ct), in agriculture or in anothe s sector)?	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67114	archite	h sector was he self-employed ct), in agriculture or in anothe s sector)?		
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67114	archite	h sector was she self-employect), in agriculture or in anothect s sector)?		
		in an academic self-employed r, lawyer, architect [51]		
Self-employ	ed person	in agriculture [52]		
		in trade, commerce, industry, ployment or entrepreneurship [53]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 6711	5			
Variables				
p731960		Partner's exact occupational status	- self-employed	pParent

Condition: if (25004	· <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67115 How m	any employees does he have?		
,	· = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67115 How m	any employees does she have?		
	<> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
	any employees did he have?		
,	= 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
	any employees did she have?		
Only read out option	ns if necessary.		
None [0]			
1 to 4 [1]			
5 to 9 [2]			
10 to 19 [3]			
20 to 49 [4]			
50 to 99 [5]			
100 to 199 [6]			
200 to 249 [7]			
250 to 499 [8]			
500 to 999 [9]			
1,000 to 1,999 [10]			
2,000 and more [11]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118 if (h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119 if (h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121			
Variables			
p731961_R	Partner's number of employees	pParent	
p731961_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	pParent	

	•	<> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))	
67116		e work in a managerial position?	
	•	= 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))	
67116	Does s	he work in a managerial position?	
	,	<> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))	
67116		work in a managerial position?	
	`	= 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))	
67116	Did she	work in a managerial position?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	338 = 2 &	oto 67118 67104 = 1) goto 67119 67104 <> 1) goto 67121	
Variables			
p731962		Partner's managerial position	pParent
			·
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2)	
67118		ould you say: Compared to your partner's y, is his situation much worse, worse, the s	
Condition:			,
67118		ould you say: Compared to your partner's y, is her situation much worse, worse, the	•
Worsened a	_		
Worsened [2]		
Remained t	he same []	
Improved [4	.]		
Improved a	lot [5]		
was not em	ployed in o	country of origin [-20]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (67104 = if (67104 <			
Variables			
p404100		Comparison: current professional situation - profe of partner in home country	ssional situation pParent

Condition:	if (25004	-<> 2)	
67119	Is your	partner currently registered as unemployed?	
Condition:	if (25004	- = 2)	
67119	Is your	partner currently registered as unemployed?	
		unsure as to whether their partner is registered as unemployed: "In it whether he / she is registered as unemployed with the Federal En	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 6712	0		
Variables			
p731964		Partner: Registered as unemployed	pParent
Condition:	if (25004	· <> 2 & 67119 = 1)	
67120		when has he been registered as unemployed? If you could and year.	I please tell me the
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & 67119 = 1)	
67120		when has she been registered as unemployed? If you couland year.	ld please tell me the
Condition:	if (25004	· <> 2 & 67119 <> 1)	
67120	Since v	when has he been unemployed? If you could please tell m	e the month and year.
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & 67119 <> 1)	
67120	Since v	when has she been unemployed? If you could please tell r	me the month and year.
If the resp	ondent is	unsure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that w	as!"
	l		
Range: 1 -	12		
_	_	_	
goto 6712	1		
Variables			
p73195m		Partner: Beginn Arbeitslosigkeit (Monat)	pParent
p73195y		Partner: Beginn Arbeitslosigkeit (Jahr)	pParent

Condition	: if (25004	<> 2)	
67121		our partner currently receive one of the folloyment benefit II or social security under?	
Condition	: if (25004	= 2)	
67121		our partner currently receive one of the folloyment benefit II or social security under?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't knov	v [-98]		
goto 6712	22Z		
Variables			
p731965		Partner's government benefits	pParent
68102		ome questions about where you live I wou tell me the exact name of the city or munic	
Please se	elect from t	he list of municipalities!	
[Town/mur	nicipality list	[9999999]	
Different p	laces [-20]		
Ort not in I [-96]	list		
Refused [-97]			
Don't knov	v [-98]		
if (68102		o 68103 goto 68104 7, -98) goto 68105Z	
Variables			
p751001_	_g1	Place of Residence (RS West/East)	pParent
p751001	a2R	Place of Residence (RS Federal State)	pParent

Module35 Gen E1 infas Interviewer questions

	realizing the !!games!!, were there any disruptions (f. eems or peculiarities?	ex. by third parties),
	in communication, memorization or concerning the reliability of a; questioned person gets disrupted or distracted by other preser	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
if (35001 = 1) goto if (35001 = 2) goto		
Variables		
px80328	Interviewer questions: disruptions, problems in interview	MethodsCAPI
35003 How v	vould you assess the child's level of tiredness?	
not tired at all [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
6 [6]		
7 [7]		
8 [8]		
9 [9]		
very tired [10]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 35004		
Variables		
px80321	Interviewer questions: TP's tiredness	MethodsCAPI

35004 And ho	w tired are you after the interview?	
not tired at all [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
6 [6]		
7 [7]		
8 [8]		
9 [9]		
very tired [10]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 35013a		
Variables		
px80322	Interviewer questions: interviewer tired after interview	MethodsCAPI
	lling was the child to get involved in the "Looking at pict $\overset{-}{-}$	ures" game?
good at first, worsening	g later [1]	
bad at first, improving	later [2]	
good throughout [3]		
bad throughout [4]		
Game was not perforn	ned [-97]	
Don't know [-98]		
goto 35013b		
Variables		
px8032a	Interviewer questions: willingness to cooperate child at game 1	MethodsCAPI

35013b	How wi	lling was the child to get involved in the "Playing with	mother / the respondent"
good at first	, worsenin	g later [1]	
bad at first,	improving	later [2]	
good throug	hout [3]		
bad through	out [4]		
Game was	not perforr	med [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 3501	5Z		
Variables			
px8032b		Interviewer questions: willingness to cooperate child at game 2	MethodsCAPI
35018		I experience any disruptions (e.g. by third parties), pro onducting the interview?	blems, or irregularities
		rstanding, problems with memory, or problems with regard to the condent, or respondent occasionally put down the phone.	reliability of the information
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
if (35018 = if (35018 =			
Variables			
px80320		Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems	MethodsCAPI

@ infas: before encrypting the videos, the variable h_anzvideo is supposed to be filled, which automatically writes the number of available video files, which are supposed the be encrypted, in the CAPI, which means the auxiliary variable h_anzvideo.

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

_	UTO] Preload date of birth respondent year	r first wave
	_ Year	
Range: 1,900 -		
goto 009001Z		
Variables p73170y	Year of birth respondent	pParent
Infas still has t	b Gen Input module o complete this module (e.g., contacting and vettin he survey), because to date it only includes items to	
010023 [A	UTO] Personal wave number of anchor per	rson
First interview o	f AP (1st wave of AP) [1]	
Panel interview	(2nd wave of AP) [2]	
goto 010024		
Variables		
tf1002	Personal wave number of anchor person	pParent
02100 [All Male [1]	UTO] Gender target child first wave	
Female [2]		
	0(S3TG1) = 029001	
•	(100.00)	
autoif () 02100		
goto 01112 autoif () 02100 Variables p700010	Gender target child first wave	pParent
autoif () 02100 Variables	Gender target child first wave	pParent
autoif () 02100 Variables p700010 01112 [A	UTO] Gender anchor person first wave	pParent
autoif () 02100 Variables p700010 01112 [A		pParent
autoif () 02100 Variables p700010 01112 [Al Male [1]	UTO] Gender anchor person first wave	pParent
autoif () 02100 Variables p700010 01112 [Ai Male [1] Female [2] goto 010004	UTO] Gender anchor person first wave	pParent
autoif () 02100 Variables p700010 01112 [Ai Male [1] Female [2] goto 010004	UTO] Gender anchor person first wave	pParent

Module00 Gen E1 Screening module

249001 [AUTO] Preload date of birth respondent year first wa	ve
	_ Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 009001Z		
Variables		
p73170y	Year of birth respondent	pParent
prorrey	Toda of bital respondent	p. a.o.n
Module01b	Gen Input module	
Infas still has to co	mplete this module (e.g., contacting and vetting the anclurvey), because to date it only includes items from the st	
010023 [AUTO] Personal wave number of anchor person	
First interview of AP	(1st wave of AP) [1]	
Panel interview (2nd	wave of AP) [2]	
goto 010024		
Variables		
tf1002	Personal wave number of anchor person	pParent
_] Gender target child first wave	
Male [1]	Ц	
Female [2]		
goto 01112		
autoif () 02100(S3	TG1) = 029001	
Variables		
p700010	Gender target child first wave	pParent
01112 [AUTO] Gender anchor person first wave	
Male [1]		
Female [2]		
goto 010004		
autoif () 01112(I90	2) = 019006	
Variables		
p731702	Sex respondent	pParent

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

01110 What i	s your relationship to <target child's<="" th=""><th>name>?</th></target>	name>?	
Wait on a spontaneous response. Ask back if the spontaneous response is imprecise. Or if no spontaneous response is provided, read out the categories. If "only" mother or father is stated, then please record either biological mother or biological father.			
Biological mother [1]			
Biological father [2]			
Adoptive mother [3]			
Adoptive father [4]			
Foster mother [5]			
Foster father [6]			
Partner of the father	[7]		
Partner of the mother	[8]		
Stepmother [9]			
Stepfather [10]			
Other relationship [17]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 010015			
Variables			
p731701	Respondent's relationship to the target ch	ld pParent	

Module02 Gen S34 Socio-demographics target child

02101	First of all, can you tell me again when <target and="" child's="" day,="" month="" name="" th="" the="" year.<=""><th>e> was born? Please state</th></target>	e> was born? Please state
If the respo	ondent is unsure about the day and/or the month: "Please give me a ro	ough idea what day and/or month
	Day	
Range: 1 - 3	31	
	Month	
Range: 1 - 1	12	
	Year	
Range: 1,90	00 - 9,999	
-98) OR (0. if ((02101(029002, -9	\$3TG2T) = 029005, -97, -98 & 02101(\$3TG2M) = 029003, -97, -98 & 029005 = -98, -97 OR 029003 = -98, -97 OR 029002 = -98, -97)) goto (\$3TG2T) <> 029005, -97, -98 OR 02101(\$3TG2M) <> 029003, -97, -97, -98) & (029005 <> -98, -97 & 029003 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -98) & (029005 <> -98, -97 & 029003 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98 & 029002 <> -98, -98 & 029002 <> -98 & 029002 <> -98 & 029002 <> -98 & 029002 <> -98 & 029002 <> -98 & 029002 <> -98 & 029002 <> -98 & 029002 <> -98 & 029002 <> -98 & 029002 <> -98 & 029002 <> -98 & 029002 <> -98 & 029002 <> -98 & 029002 <> -98 & 02	02114Z 98 OR 02101(S3TG2J) <>
Variables		
p70012m	Date of birth target child (month)	pParent
p70012y	Date of birth target child (year)	pParent
p70012y_g	Age of target person in days survey interview of parents (calculated)	pParent
p70012y_g	Age of target person in days survey direct dimensions(calcula	ated) pParent
Module 25002	25 Gen S3 Respondent Partnership Do you currently live with a long-term partner?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
	: 1) goto 25004 : 2, -97, -98) goto 25012Z	
	002 = 1) h_S3SHP_hh = 1 002 = 2, -98, -97) h_S3SHP_hh = 2	
Variables		
p731111	Living together with a partner	pParent

25004 Is yo	our partner male or female?		
Male [1]			
Female [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 25012Z			
Variables			
p731116	Partner's gender		pParent
	E1 Co-parenting ental tasks can be divided up	in different ways within a partı	nership. How is it in
you In y	r case:	re of <target child's="" name="">, e.</target>	•
Read out option	OS.		
Only you [1]			
Mostly you [2]			
you and your part	ner equally [3]		
Mostly your partne	er [4]		
Only your partner	[5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (25004 = 2) 3: if (25004 <> 2) 4: if (25004 = 2) 4: if (25004 <> 2) 5:	Sie 3: Sie und Ihr Partner im gleichen N Sie und Ihre Partnerin im gleichen 4: überwiegend Ihr Partner überwiegend Ihre Partnerin 5: Ihr Partner alleine Ihre Partnerin alleine		
Variables			
pa03010	Co-parenting: Care		pParent

510002		nich of you spends time with t picture books, or teaches		me>, e.g. p	lays with him/her,
Read out	the optior	s if necessary.			
Only you [1]				
Mostly you	[2]				
you and yo	ur partner	equally [3]			
Mostly your	partner [4]			
Only your p	eartner [5]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (25004 = if (25	ine egend Sie <> 2) 3: S = 2) 3: Sie <> 2) 4: üb <> 2) 5: If	ie und Ihr Partner im gleichen Ma e und Ihre Partnerin im gleichen I berwiegend Ihr Partner erwiegend Ihre Partnerin er Partner alleine e Partnerin alleine	aße Maße		
Variables					
pa03020		Co-parenting: Occupation			pParent

	e are no	items form an item completely formula							
Condition: i	if (25004	<> 2)							
510004, 510005	10003, With regard to parenting, there can be different expectations or conceptions that could 10004, lead to problems.								
Condition: i	if (25004	= 2)							
510004, 510005	lead to How of	gard to parentir problems. ten did the follo ur (female) parti	wing pare		•			•	
Read out th	ne option	s if necessary.							
Refused [-97]									
Don't know [-98]								
			Never [1]	Seldom [2]	Sometim es [3]	Often [4]	Always [5]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
parenting. I	Did you r	on with regard to never, seldom, r always have							
Refused [-97]									
Don't know [-98]								
[NCS] Disc end in an a		about parenting							
Refused [-97]									
Don't know [-98]								
[NCS] One other	parent to	urns against the							
goto 51000)6Z								
Variables									
pa03030		Co-parenting: Diff	erences of	opinion			рРаі	rent	
pa03040		Co-parenting: Disc	cussions				рРаі	rent	
pa03050		Co-parenting: Backstabbing pParent							

Module06 E1 Parental state of health

Here, we come back to the gender of the respondent, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 01112!

060014	Now, h	ere are a few questions about your state of	health.
	How of	ten in the last 4 weeks have you felt depres	ssed and sad?
Please rea	ad out op	tions.	
Never [1]			
Seldom [2]			
Sometimes	[3]		
Often [4]			
Always [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 0600	113		
Variables			
pa02050		Depressed state (wave 2)	pParent
060013	I often Do you	now indicate how well the following staten feel like I'm running out of energy. disagree completely, disagree partly, agreetement?	
Read out	the optior	ns if necessary.	
Completely	disagree	[1]	
Rather disa	agree [2]		
Rather agre	ee [3]		
Completely	agree [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 0600)11		
Variables			
pa0206b		Change of personal circumstances: Energy	pParent

060011 I often	feel alone.
Read out the option	s if necessary.
Completely disagree [1]
Rather disagree [2]	
Rather agree [3]	
Completely agree [4]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 060010	
Variables	
pa0206e	Change of personal circumstances: Loneliness pParent
Condition: if (01112 060010 I am su Condition: if (01112	ffering from being restricted to my role as a mother.
	ffering from being restricted to my role as a father.
Read out the option	
Completely disagree [_
Rather disagree [2]	
Rather agree [3]	
Completely agree [4]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 060017Z	
Variables	
pa0206d	Change of personal circumstances: Restricted by role as a mother pParent

Module09 Gen E1 Child care history

090001 [MF] In the last interview as part of the NEPS survey, you told us in detail in whose care <target child's name> has already been.

Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, has <target child's name> attended one of the following institutions, or been in the care of one of the following people? Please state only !!regular care!! lasting !!at least six hours a week!!.

2 Parents

Read out the possible responses. After each alternative, wait for an answer from the respondent.				
The parents are not to be considered	caregivers in th	is instance!		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]		
Day nursery, day care center, or Kindergarten < <this all="" and="" by="" care="" child="" children,="" day="" for="" i.e.="" includes="" including="" independently="" initiatives,="" institutions="" managed="" of="" or="" parent="" parents="" types="" workers.="">></this>				
Childminder? < <this after="" be="" bought="" by="" care="" caregiver's="" caregivers="" children="" either="" for="" home,="" home.="" in="" includes="" looked="" more="" must="" of="" on="" one="" only="" or="" outside="" own="" paid="" parents'="" person="" premises="" purpose.="" rented="" the="" this="" who="">></this>				
Nanny < <this at="" care="" caregivers="" children="" for="" home.="" includes="" more="" one="" or="" paid="" parents'="" the="" who="">></this>				
Au-pair				
<target child's="" name="">'s grandparents</target>				
Other relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors				
Refused				
Don't know				
Has not yet taken advantage of child care				
goto 090300Z				
autoif () h_papifr = 1 autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 0) h_tabtr_kk = -23 autoif (090001(BG_TK) = 1) h_tabtr_kk = 2 autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 0) h_tabtr_tm = -23 autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 1) h_tabtr_tm = 2 autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 0) h_tabtr_kf = -23 autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 1) h_tabtr_kf = 2 autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 0) h_tabtr_au = -23 autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 1) h_tabtr_au = 2 autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 0) h_tabtr_ge = -23 autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 1) h_tabtr_ge = 2 autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 0) h_tabtr_vbn = -23 autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 1) h_tabtr_vbn = 2				
Variables				

	Child care institutions attendance: Day nursery, day care center or Kindergarten	pParent
pa0100b	Child care institutions attendance: Childminder	pParent
pa0100c	Child care institutions attendance: Nanny	pParent
pa0100d	Child care institutions attendance: Au-pair	pParent
	Child care institutions attendance: <target child's="" name="">'s grandparents</target>	pParent
pa0100f	Child care institutions attendance: Other relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors	pParent

Start of day nursery loop (max. 5 runs)

090301 [AUTO	Institution number		
	_		
goto 090302			
Variables			
pa01110	Institution number		spChildCare
090304 Did <ta time?</ta 	rget child's name> visit anothe	er child care institution afte	r that, or at the same
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (090304 <> 1 & h	0 090301 [nächster Durchgang] _tabtr_kk = 1) goto 090305 _tabtr_kk = 2) goto 090309Z		
Variables			
pa01140	Child care in institution at a later da	te	spChildCare

End of day nursery loop (max. 5 runs)

090305 How many hours per week on average does <target child's="" name=""> currently attend a child care institution?</target>					
	urrently attends several institutions: otal amount of time fluctuates over t		hild attends the institutions		
hour	S				
Range: 0 - 99					
minu	tes				
Range: 0 - 59					
goto 090306					
Variables					
pa01100	Amount of care provided in a child	care institution per week: Hours	pParent		
pa01101	Amount of care provided in a child Minutes	care institution per week:	pParent		
Condition: if (0210					
	language do the people caring care institution?	g for <target child's="" name=""> s</target>	speak with him in the		
Condition: if (0210	•				
	anguage do the people caring care institution?	for <target child's="" name=""> sp</target>	peak with her in the		
If the target child in caregivers in thes	s currently being cared for in several e institutions.	institutions, the respondent's an	swer should relate to all		
Only German [1]					
Mostly German, but	sometimes also another language [2]				
Mostly another lang	uage, but sometimes also German [3]				
Only another language [4]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 090307					
Variables					
n412400	Interaction language institution		nParent		

	nuch do you pay per month for a place at the child care in a name>?	stitution for <target< th=""></target<>
	currently attends several institutions: Add up all of the monthly amour months: Enter the average.	nts. If the total amount
No fees [-21]		
Range: 0 - 9,999		
No fees [-21]		
Range: 0 - 99		
if (090307 > 0) god if (090307 <= 0) go		
autoif (090307 = -2	21) 090307 = 0	
Variables		
pa01150_R	Institution fees: Euros	pParent
pa01150_D	Set-up fee: Euro (aggregated)	pParent
pa01151_R	Institution fees: Cents	pParent
090308 Does	this amount include lunch?	
	currently attends several institutions: Refer question to the institution child care per week.	in which he/she receives
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
No lunch [-21]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 090310		
Variables		
pa01160	Institution fees – lunch	pParent

Start of childminder loop (max. 5 runs)

090401 [AUTO] Childminder number		
	_		
goto 090402			
Variables			
pa01210	Childminder number		spChildCare
090404 Does (did) the childminder have any	specific educational or nurs	sing training?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 090405			
Variables			
pa01270	Qualification childminder		spChildCare
090405 Was <	target child's name> looked aft ime?	er by another childminder a	after that, or at the
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (090405 <> 1 & h	o 090401 [nächster Durchgang] o_tabtr_tm = 1) goto 090406 o_tabtr_tm = 2) goto 090409Z		
Variables			
pa01240	Childminder care at a later date		spChildCare

End of childminder loop (max. 5 runs)

090406 How m	any hours per week on averag	ge is <target child's="" name=""> l</target>	ooked after by a				
	If the target child currently visits several childminders: Add up the amount of care the child receives per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.						
hours							
Range: 0 - 99							
minut	es						
Range: 0 - 59							
goto 090407							
Variables							
pa01200	Amount of care provided by a child	lminder per week: Hours	pParent				
pa01201	Amount of care provided by a child	lminder per week: Minutes	pParent				
Condition: if (02100	<> 2)						
090407 Which	language does <target child's<="" td=""><td>name>'s childminder(s) spo</td><td>eak with him?</td></target>	name>'s childminder(s) spo	eak with him?				
Condition: if (02100	= 2)						
090407 What la	anguage does <target child's="" r<="" td=""><td>name>'s childminder(s) spe</td><td>ak with her?</td></target>	name>'s childminder(s) spe	ak with her?				
Only German [1]							
Mostly German, but s	ometimes also another language [2]						
Mostly another langua	age, but sometimes also German [3]						
Only another languag	e [4]						
Refused [-97]							
Don't know [-98]							
goto 090408							
Variables							
p412450	Interaction language childminder -	child	pParent				

090408 And ho	ow much do you pay the childminder per month?	
	currently being looked after by more than one childminder: Add up fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.	all of the monthly amounts.
	_ Euros	
No fees [-21]		
Range: 0 - 9,999		
Cents	3	
No fees [-21]		
Range: 0 - 99		
goto 090409Z		
autoif (090408 = -2	1) 090408 = 0	
Variables		
pa01250_R	Childminder fees: Euros	pParent
pa01250_D	Day-care fees: Euro (aggregated)	pParent
pa01251_R	Childminder fees: Cents	pParent
090501 [AUTO] Nanny number	
	_	
goto 090502		
Variables		
pa01310	Nanny number	spChildCare
090504 Was <t th="" time?<=""><th>arget child's name> looked after by another nanny after</th><th>that, or at the same</th></t>	arget child's name> looked after by another nanny after	that, or at the same
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (090504 <> 1 & h	0 090501 [nächster Durchgang] _tabtr_kf = 1) goto 090505 _tabtr_kf = 2) goto 090508Z	
Variables		
pa01340	Care by nanny at a later date	spChildCare

End of nanny loop (max. 5 runs)

090505 How m	any hours per week is <target?< td=""><td>child's name> currently be</td><td>ing looked after by a</td></target?<>	child's name> currently be	ing looked after by a
	ntly being looked after by several na mount of time fluctuates over the we		e the child receives per
hours	;		
Range: 0 - 99			
 minut	es		
Range: 0 - 59			
goto 090506			
Variables			
pa01300	Amount of care provided by a nann	ny per week: Hours	pParent
pa01301	Amount of care provided by a nann	ny per week: Minutes	pParent
Condition: if (02100) <> 2)		
090506 Which	language does <target child's<="" td=""><td>name>'s nanny/nannies sp</td><td>eak with him?</td></target>	name>'s nanny/nannies sp	eak with him?
Condition: if (02100	0 = 2)		
090506 What I	anguage does <target child's="" n<="" td=""><td>name>'s nanny/nannies spe</td><td>ak with her?</td></target>	name>'s nanny/nannies spe	ak with her?
Only German [1]			
Mostly German, but s	ometimes also another language [2]		
Mostly another language	age, but sometimes also German [3]		
Only another languag	ue [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 090507			
Variables			
p412500	Interaction language nanny - child		pParent

090507 And ho	ow much do you pay the nanny	y/nannies per month?	
	ntly being cared for by several nanna months: Enter the average.	ies: Add up all of the monthly am	nounts. If the total amount
	_		
No fees [-21]			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
No fees [-21]			
Range: 0 - 99			
goto 090508Z			
autoif (090507 = -2	1) 090507 = 0		
Variables			
pa01350	Nanny fees: Euros		pParent
pa01351	Nanny fees: Cents		pParent
	air loop (max. 5 runs) Au-pair number		
goto 090602			
Variables			
pa01410	Au-pair number		spChildCare
	arget child's name> cared for	by another au-pair after tha	t, or at the same time?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (090604 <> 1 & h	0 090601 [nächster Durchgang] _tabtr_au = 1) goto 090605 _tabtr_au = 2) goto 090608Z		
Variables			
pa01440	Au-pair care at a later date		spChildCare
Final of the same of the l			

End of the au-pair loop

	nany hours per week on average is <target child's="" na<br="">y an au-pair?</target>	ame> c	urrently being looked	
f the child is currently being looked after by several au-pairs: Add up the amount of care the child receives per week. If the total amount of care received fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average				
	hours			
	_ minutes			
goto 090606				
Variables				
pa01400	Amount of care provided by an au-pair per week: Hours		pParent	
pa01401	Amount of care provided by an au-pair per week: Minutes		pParent	
Condition: if (02100	0 <> 2)			
090606 Which	language does <target child's="" name="">'s au-pair(s) s</target>	peak w	ith him?	
Condition: if (02100	,			
090606 Which	language does <target child's="" name="">'s au-pair(s) s</target>	peak w	ith her?	
Only German [1]				
Mostly German, but s	sometimes also another language [2]			
Mostly another langu	age, but sometimes also German [3]			
Only another langua	ge [4]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]			
goto 090607				
Variables				
p412550	Interaction language au-pair - child		pParent	

090607 And he	ow much do you pay the au-pa	air(s) per month?	
	ntly being cared for by several au-pa months: Enter the average.	airs: Add up all of the monthly an	nounts. If the total amount
	_ Euros		
No fees [-21]			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
Cents	S		
No fees [-21]			
Range: 0 - 99			
goto 090608Z			
autoif (090607 = -2	21) 090607 = 0		
Variables			
pa01450	Au-pair fees: Euros		pParent
pa01451	Au-pair fees: Cents		pParent
_	dparents loop (max. 5 r	uns)	
	_		
goto 090702			
Variables	Town the south of the		01.11.10
pa01510	Grandparents number		spChildCare
090706 Which Only German [1]	language do/did these grand	parents speak with <target o<="" th=""><th>hild's name>?</th></target>	hild's name>?
Mostly German, but s	sometimes also another language [2]		
Mostly another langu	age, but sometimes also German [3]		
Only another language	ge [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 090704			
Variables			
p412600	Interaction language grandparents	s - child	spChildCare

090704	time?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	· [-98]	
if (090704	! = 1) goto 090701 [nächster Durchgang] ! <> 1 & h_tabtr_ge = 1) goto 090705 ! <> 1 & h_tabtr_ge = 2) goto 090708Z	
Variables		
		on ChildCoro
•	Grandparents care at a later date andparents loop (max. 5 runs)	spChildCare
End of gra	Andparents loop (max. 5 runs) How many hours per week on average is <target child's="" name<="" td=""><td></td></target>	
End of gra 090705 If the targe	How many hours per week on average is <target at="" being="" by="" cared="" child="" child's="" currently="" different="" et="" for="" grandparents="" grandparents?="" her="" his="" is="" name="" td="" tin<=""><td>> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of</td></target>	> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of
End of gra 090705 If the targe	How many hours per week on average is <target amount="" at="" being="" by="" cared="" child="" child's="" currently="" different="" et="" fluctuates="" for="" grandparents="" grandparents?="" her="" his="" if="" is="" name="" of="" over="" per="" receives="" td="" the="" time="" tinhild="" total="" week.="" week<=""><td>> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of</td></target>	> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of
O90705 If the targe care the column	How many hours per week on average is <target amount="" at="" being="" by="" cared="" child="" child's="" currently="" different="" et="" fluctuates="" for="" grandparents="" grandparents?="" her="" hild="" his="" hours<="" if="" is="" name="" of="" over="" per="" receives="" td="" the="" time="" tin="" total="" week="" week.=""><td>> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of</td></target>	> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of
O90705 If the targe care the column	How many hours per week on average is <target amount="" at="" being="" by="" cared="" child="" child's="" currently="" different="" et="" fluctuates="" for="" grandparents="" grandparents?="" her="" hild="" his="" hours<="" if="" is="" name="" of="" over="" per="" receives="" td="" the="" time="" tin="" total="" week="" week.=""><td>> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of</td></target>	> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of
O90705 If the targe care the column Range: 0 -	How many hours per week on average is <target amount="" at="" being="" by="" cared="" child="" child's="" currently="" different="" et="" fluctuates="" for="" grandparents="" grandparents?="" her="" his="" hours="" if="" is="" minutes<="" name="" of="" over="" per="" receives="" td="" the="" time="" tinhild="" total="" week="" week.=""><td>> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of</td></target>	> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of
O90705 If the targe care the column Range: 0 Range: 0 -	How many hours per week on average is <target amount="" at="" being="" by="" cared="" child="" child's="" currently="" different="" et="" fluctuates="" for="" grandparents="" grandparents?="" her="" his="" hours="" if="" is="" minutes<="" name="" of="" over="" per="" receives="" td="" the="" time="" tinhild="" total="" week="" week.=""><td>> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of</td></target>	> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of
090705 If the targe care the column	How many hours per week on average is <target amount="" at="" being="" by="" cared="" child="" child's="" currently="" different="" et="" fluctuates="" for="" grandparents="" grandparents?="" her="" his="" hours="" if="" is="" minutes<="" name="" of="" over="" per="" receives="" td="" the="" time="" tinhild="" total="" week="" week.=""><td>> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of</td></target>	> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of
090705 If the targe	How many hours per week on average is <target amount="" at="" being="" by="" cared="" child="" child's="" currently="" different="" et="" fluctuates="" for="" grandparents="" grandparents?="" her="" his="" hours="" if="" is="" minutes<="" name="" of="" over="" per="" receives="" td="" the="" time="" tinhild="" total="" week="" week.=""><td>> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of</td></target>	> currently being cared nes: Add up the amount of

		ssible that grandparents are paid for looking after the de. If this is the case here, please tell me how much yo r help.	
		currently being cared for by different grandparents at different to I amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.	imes: Add up all of the monthly
	_	_ Euros	
No fees [-21]		
Range: 0 - 9	,999		
	Cents		
No fees [-21]		
Range: 0 - 9	9		
goto 09070)8Z		
autoif (090)	707 = - 2	1) 090707 = 0	
Variables			
pa01550		Grandparents: Fees: Euros	pParent
pa01551		Grandparents: Fees: Cents	pParent
Start of	relati	ves, acquaintances and neighbors loop (m	nax. 5 runs)
090801	[AUTO]	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	
		_	
goto 09080)2		
Variables			
na01610		Relatives acquaintances and neighbors number	enChildCare

<u>-</u>	
<u>-</u>	
<u>-</u>	
) goto 090801 [nächster Durchgang]	
1 & h_tabtr_vbn = 1) goto 090805 1 & h_tabtr_vbn = 2) goto 090808Z	
Relatives care at a later date	spChildCare
	urrently being cared
_ hours	
_ minutes	
Amount of care provided by relatives per week: Hours	pParent
Amount of care provided by relatives per week: Minutes	pParent
	Relatives care at a later date res, acquaintances and neighbors loop (max. 5 runs) ow many hours per week on average is <target child's="" name=""> cor by other relatives, acquaintances and neighbors? child is currently being cared for by different persons at different times: Add is per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the </target>

Condition:	if (02100	<> 2)		
090806		language do the relatives, acc name> most often speak with		at care for <target< td=""></target<>
Condition:	if (02100	= 2)		
090806		anguage do the relatives, acqu name> most often speak with		at care for <target< td=""></target<>
Only Germa	an [1]			
Mostly Geri	man, but s	ometimes also another language [2]		
Mostly anot	ther langua	age, but sometimes also German [3]		
Only anothe	er languag	e [4]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 0908	07			
Variables				
p412650		Interaction language relatives, acq	uaintances, or neighbors - child	pParent
090807	And ho	w much do you pay for this c	are per month?	
		currently being cared for by severates over the months: Enter the ave		the monthly amounts. If the
	_ _	_ Euros		
No fees [-2	1]			
Range: 0 -	9,999			
	Cents	3		
No fees [-2	1]			
Range: 0 -	99			
goto 0908	08Z			
autoif (090	0807 = -2	1) 090807 = 0		
Variables				
pa01650		Relatives fees: Euros		pParent
pa01651		Relatives fees: Cents		pParent

Module10 S3 RCT

Read out options. Some of these child care institution following statements include such institutions. If the already registered at this or a different child care instituted in the child is on a waiting list, or the responde		he age of two: these and the
on a waiting list, please check "1". If the child is reg please check 1.	stitution from the age of three to si ent is unsure as to whether the ch	institution: Ask if the child is ix or if it is on a waiting list ild is officially registered, or
Yes, my child is officially registered or on a waiting list [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (100001 = 2, -97, -98) goto 100002 if 100001 = 1 goto 100011		
Variables		
p30912a Registration with a child care in	stitution for over-threes?	pParent
100002 How often have you thought about for a Kindergarten? Read out options. If there are any questions or uncerefers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similaris, and possibly as young as two."	ertaintieson the topic of Kindergart	ten: "The term 'Kindergarten'
Never [1]		
Seldom [2]		
Sometimes [3]		
Often [4]		
Very good [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 100011		
Variables		
p31212a Time horizon: Kindergarten		pParent

100011 At wha time?	t age will <target child's="" name=""> probably attend a Kindero</target>	garten for the first		
questions or uncert	tions. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 mor rainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers r child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and p	to Kindergartens, day care		
year(s)				
Never [-26]				
Range: 0 - 6				
month	าร			
Never [-26]				
Range: 0 - 12				
goto 100012				
Variables				
p31112y	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent		
p31112m	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (months)	pParent		
Kinder	s have different ideas about the age at which children sho garten for the first time. If the only concern is the child's vould you like to send <target child's="" name=""> to a Kindergar</target>	wellbeing: From what		
questions or uncert	tions. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 mon fainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers r child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and p	to Kindergartens, day care		
year(s)				
Never [-26]				
Range: 0 - 6				
month	าร			
Never [-26]				
Range: 0 - 12				
goto 100005				
Variables				
p31012y	Idealistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent		
p31012m	Idealistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (months)	pParent		

Condition: if (01112	2= 2)	
childre childre	ers have different wishes for their child when it comes to getting along with ten. How important is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> gets on well with the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively unimportant, neither tant nor unimportant, relatively important?</target>	th other
Condition: if (01112	12 <> 2)	
childre childre	Its have different wishes for their child when it comes to getting along wiren. How important is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> gets on well wiren of the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively unimportant, neither tant nor unimportant, relatively important, or very important?</target>	th other
Only read out option	ions if necessary.	
Very unimportant [1]		
Rather unimportant [2	[2]	
In the middle [3]		
Rather important [4]		
Very important [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 100006		
Variables		
p30112c	Benefit evaluation - Kindergarten: Social competence pParent	

old chi Kir	the following questions, please imagine that <target child's="" name=""> is three years or above and is attending a Kindergarten. How good are the chances that <target ld's="" name=""> would learn how to get along with children his/her own age in dergarten? Very poor, rather poor, neither poor nor good, rather good, or very od?</target></target>
term 'Kinderga	options if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The rten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from e to six, and possibly as young as two."
Very poor [1]	
Rather poor [2]	
In the middle [3]	
Rather good [4]	
Very good [5]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 100007	
Variables	
p30212c	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Social competence pParent
atte or	w good are the chances that you would be able to work if <target child's="" name=""> ended a Kindergarten? Very poor, rather poor, neither poor nor good, rather good, very good?</target>
term 'Kinderga	options if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The rten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from e to six, and possibly as young as two."
Very poor [1]	
Rather poor [2]	
In the middle [3]	
Rather good [4]	
Very good [5]	
not applicable: A	lready employed [-93]
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 100009	
Variables	
p30212a	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Employment pParent

	good are the chances that attending a Kindergarten would arget child's name>'s development?	have a positive effect	
Only read out options if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."			
Very poor [1]			
Rather poor [2]			
In the middle [3]			
Rather good [4]			
Very good [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 100010			
Variables			
p30212b	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Enrichment	pParent	
100010 There are costs involved with attending a Kindergarten, such as fees, money for materials and travel expenses. How hard would it be for you to pay these costs for <target child's="" name=""> to attend Kindergarten? Very hard, rather hard, neither hard nor easy, rather easy, or very easy?</target>			
term 'Kindergarter	ons if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topn' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care inso six, and possibly as young as two."		
Very difficult [1]			
Somewhat difficult [2	2]		
So-so [3]			
Somewhat easy [4]			
Very easy [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 100010Z			
Variables			
p30312a	Financial costs Kindergarten	pParent	

Module38 S3 Knowledge items

380002	On the topic of Kindergarten, there are many areas that are not always known to the public. I will now read out some statements. Please tell me if each statement is correct, incorrect, or if you don't know.			
	The parents are obligated by law to always child.	ays choose the nearest Kindergarten for their		
know/not s about wha there are a Kindergan	sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or on the period the statement refers to: "This refers to the any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kir	ect, or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't lon't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure he !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If indergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to stitutions for children from the age of three to six, and		
Correct [1]				
Incorrect [2] _]		
Don't know	[3]]		
Refused [-97]]		
goto 3800	003			
Variables				
p31520a	Knowledge items - nearest Kindergart	en pParent		
380003	If fees are charged for attending the Kin financial support from the government			
answers, e questions future regu 'Kindergal	e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Co or is unsure about what period the statement re ulations." If there are any questions or uncertain	c: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?" For ambiguous correct, incorrect, or don't know?". If the respondent fers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to ties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term and similar child care institutions for children from the		
Correct [1]				
Incorrect [2	:]]		
Don't know	[3]]		
Refused [-97]]		
goto 3800	105			
Variables				
p31520b	Knowledge item - government support	pParent		

380005 A child	I must have attended a Kindergarten for at least one year before starting school
answers, e.g. "don' questions or is uns future regulations." 'Kindergarten' refer	ons if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?" For ambiguous it know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?". If the respondent ure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term rs to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the and possibly as young as two."
Correct [1]	
Incorrect [2]	
Don't know [3]	
Refused [-97]	
goto 380006	
Variables	
p31520c	Knowledge item – Kindergarten obligation pParent
	ic and Protestant Kindergartens may only be attended by children that belong to ligious community.
answers, e.g. "don' questions or is uns future regulations." 'Kindergarten' refer	ons if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?" For ambiguous it know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?". If the respondent ure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to I if there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term rs to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the and possibly as young as two."
Correct [1]	
Incorrect [2]	
Don't know [3]	
Refused [-97]	
goto 380007Z	
Variables	
p31520d	Knowledge items - denominational Kindergarten pParent

Module52 AGISM Parenting goals

<targ scale mean betwe</targ 	I have some questions about your parenting the child's name to learn and what is less in from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "also that this goal is "absolutely important" to seen to indicate the degree of importance. A let child's name is respected by others and	mportant to you? Please answer on a osolutely !!un!!important" to you; '10' o you. You can use the numbers in nd how important is it for you that
important" to you;	necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10 '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" gree of importance."	
Absolutely unimport	ant [0]	
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
6 [6]		
7 [7]		
8 [8]		
9 [9]		
Absolutely importan	t [10]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 520002		
Variables		
p67800a	Parenting goal: Status – Respect & popularity	pParent

520002 How (hers	mportant is it for you that <target child's="" n<br="">elf)?</target>	ame> is able to assert himself		
Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."				
Absolutely unimpor	ant [0]			
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
6 [6]				
7 [7]				
8 [8]				
9 [9]				
Absolutely importar	t [10]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 520003				
Variables				
p67800b	Parenting goal: Status - assertiveness	pParent		

	important i regulations	is it for you that <target child's="" nam<br="">?</target>	e> is able to a	accept and obey rules
Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."				
Absolutely unimpo	ortant [0]			
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
6 [6]				
7 [7]				
8 [8]				
9 [9]				
Absolutely importa	ant [10]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 520004				
Variables				
p67800c	Parenting	goal: Status - obedience		pParent

	O004 How important is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> is independent and able to do things by himself (herself)?</target>			
Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."				
Absolutely unimportal	nt [0]			
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
6 [6]				
7 [7]				
8 [8]				
9 [9]				
Absolutely important	[10]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 520005				
Variables				
p67800d	Parenting goal: Autonomy – independence	pParent		

520005 How in opinion	pportant is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> is able t n?</target>	o form his (her) own		
Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."				
Absolutely unimportal	nt [0]			
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
6 [6]				
7 [7]				
8 [8]				
9 [9]				
Absolutely important	10]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 520006				
Variables				
p67800e	Parenting goal: Autonomy – own opinion	pParent		

520006 How in	nportant is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> is diligent?</target>	?
Read out again if no important" to you; 'to indicate the degr	ecessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this 10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use ee of importance."	s goal is "absolutely !!un!! e the numbers in between
Absolutely unimportar	nt [0]	
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
6 [6]		
7 [7]		
8 [8]		
9 [9]		
Absolutely important	10]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 520007		
Variables		
p67800f	Parenting goal: Competencies - diligence	pParent

520007 How im	portant is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> has a sense of responsibility?</target>
	ecessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! 10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between ee of importance."
Absolutely unimportar	nt [0]
1 [1]	
2 [2]	
3 [3]	
4 [4]	
5 [5]	
6 [6]	
7 [7]	
8 [8]	
9 [9]	
Absolutely important [10]
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 520011Z	
Variables	
p67800g	Parenting goal: Competencies - sense of responsibility pParent

Module39 S4 Religion

Here, we come back to the gender of the respondent, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 01112!

	and religion are part of everyday l dless of whether you belong to a u are?		
Read out the optio	าร.		
Not at all religious [1]]	
Slightly non-religious	[2]		
Slightly religious [3]			
Very religious [4]]	
Refused [-97]]	
Don't know [-98]]	
if (390001 = -97) g if (390001 = 1, 2, 3	oto 390009Z , 4, -98) goto 390002		
Variables			
p435000	Religion and Religiosity: Religiosity		pParent
390002 Do you	ı belong to a faith or religion?		
Yes [1]		3	
No [2]			
Refused [-97]]	
Don't know [-98]			
	goto 390003 & (390001 = 3, 4, -98) goto 390007 & (390001 = 1, 2) goto 390009Z		
Variables			
p435010	Religion and religiousness: religious a	affiliation	pParent

390003 What	church or religion do you belong to?	
Read out the opti	ons.	
Christian [1]		
Jewish [2]		
Muslim [3]		
Other [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (390003 = 3) go if (390003 = 4) go	7, -98) goto 390007 oto 390006	
Variables	To unit to the second	T = .
p435020	Religion and religiosity: religious community	pParent
390004 What other religion do you belong to?		
goto 390007		
Variables		
p435030_O	Religion and religiosity: other religious community	pParent
p435030_g1R	Religion and religiosity: other religious community	pParent

Condition:	if (01112	<> 2)		
390005		u Roman Catholic, Protestant, is community?	Orthodox, or a member of a	another Christian
Condition:	if (01112	= 2)		
390005	•	u Roman Catholic, Protestant, us community?	Orthodox, or a member of a	another Christian
Do not rea	d out opt	ions.		
Roman cath	nolic [1]			
Protestant [2]			
Orthodox (e	g. Greek	or Russian Orthodox) [3]		
Member of	another Ch	nristian religious community [4]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 39000	07			
Variables				
p435040		Religion and religiousness: Christia	n religious community	pParent
Condition:	if (01112	<> 2)		
390006	Are you	ı a Sunni, Shia, Alevi, or a mer	mber of another Muslim reli	gious community?
Condition:	`	•		
390006	Are you	ı a Sunni, Shia, Alevi, or a mer	mber of another Muslim reli	gious community?
Do not rea	d out opt	ions.		
Sunni [1]				
Shiite [2]				
Alawite [3]				
Member of	another M	uslim religious community [4]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 3900	07			
Variables				
p435050		Religion and religiousness: Muslim	religious community	pParent
		•		

390007 How often do you pray?	
Read out the options.	
Every day [1]	
More than once a week [2]	
Once a week [3]	
Several times a month [4]	
Several times a year [5]	
Once a year or less [6]	
Never [7]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 390008	
Variables	
p435060 Religion and religiosity: pray	er life pParent
Condition: if (390003 = 1)	
390008 Are you active in a church com other events there, for example	munity or similar? Do you attend regular meetings or ?
Condition: if (390003 = 2)	
390008 Are you active in a Jewish com other events there, for example	munity or similar? Do you attend regular meetings or
Condition: if (390003 = 3)	
390008 Are you active in a mosque or s meetings or other events there,	similar religious community? Do you attend regular , for example?
Condition: if (390003 <> 1,2,3)	•
390008 Are you active in a religious co-	mmunity or group? Do you attend regular meetings or
Read out options.	
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 390009Z	
Variables	
p435070 Religion and religiousness: A	Active in a religious community pParent

Module05 S5 E1 Health Target child

Here, we come back to the gender of the respondent, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 01112! The cover letter must state that the child's checkup booklet is required!

050001 How wo	ould you generally describe <target child's<="" th=""><th>name>'s health?</th></target>	name>'s health?
Read out the staten	nents.	
Very good [1]		
Good [2]		
Average [3]		
Poor [4]		
Very poor [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 050016		
Variables		
p521000	Self-evaluation of the child's health	pParent
		-
or hear neurod	are children that already have health impair ing impairments, physical or mental impair ermatitis or asthma. Has <target child's="" na<br="">mpairments by a doctor?</target>	ments, or chronic illnesses, such as
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (050016= 1) goto if (050016= 2, -97, -	050017 -98) goto 050015	
Variables		
p524400	Health issues diagnosed by doctors	pParent

050017 [MR] W doctor		s has <target< th=""><th>child's name></th><th>been !!diagnosed!! with by a</th></target<>	child's name>	been !!diagnosed!! with by a
If <target child's="" na<br="">Please read out op</target>				ts, please name all of the impairments. are possible.
		Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
Visual impairments	;			
Hearing impairmen	ts			
Motor impairments				
Chronic illnesses s neurodermatitis	uch as asthma or			
Other physical impa	airments			
Mental impairments	6			
Other impairments				
Refused				
Don't know				
if ((050017(p52440) if ((050017(p52440				
Variables				
p524401	Nature of health is	ssue: Visual imp	airments	pParent
p524402	Nature of health is	ssue: Hearing im	pairments	pParent
p524403	Nature of health is	ssue: Motor impa	airment	pParent
p524404	Nature of health is	ssue: Chronic illr	nesses	pParent
p524405	Nature of health is	ssue: Other phys	sical impairments	pParent
p524406	Nature of health is	ssue: Mental imp	pairments	pParent
n524407	Nature of health is	sua. Other impa	airmonte	nParent

	What o	ther impairments has <target child's="" name=""> been !!diagno?</target>	osed!! with by a
Enter details	s.		
goto 05001	5		
Variables			
p524410_g1	1	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 1, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g2	2	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 1, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g ²	4	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 2, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g	5	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 2, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g7	7	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 3, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g8	3	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 3, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_O	1	Nature of health impairment: Other	pParent
r		refer to the yellow checkup booklet you received from you ding to the following questions. Do you have the yellow of	
If the check memory."	up book	tlet is not available, please read out: "If you don't have it, you are we	elcome to answer from
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-	·98]		
goto 050014	4		
Variables			
p529005		If the checkup booklet is available	pParent

050014 When	was the sixth medical checkup (the U6)? Please tell me	the month and year.
If the child has not	had the U6 checkup, please state "not applicable".	
Montl	h	
Range: 0 - 12		
	_ Year	
Range: 2,012 - 2,013		
if (050014 = -96) g if (050014 <>-96) g		
Variables		
p529014	Date of the U6 checkup: Month	pParent
p529015	Date of the U6 checkup: Year	pParent
050002 What v	vas <target child's="" name="">'s weight at the sixth medical o</target>	checkup (the U6)?
	_ grams	
goto 050003		
Variables		
p529012	Weight in grams at the U6 checkup	pParent
,		
050003 What v	vas <target child's="" name="">'s height at the sixth medical o</target>	heckup (the U6)?
	_ cm	
goto 050006		
Variables		
p529013	Height in centimeters at the U6 checkup	pParent

	bottle,	ng was <target child's="" name=""> infant formula, or solid food? d and fed to <target child's="" na<="" th=""><th>Breastfed only also applies</th><th></th></target></target>	Breastfed only also applies	
please ente	er 0 mon	me> was never breastfed only, plea ths. If the respondent answers with, o booklet is no longer required for t	, for example, 5 1/2 months, plea	
		_ months		
we	eks			
	2 & 050	006 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 050007 006 = 96, -97, -98) goto 050009 050009		
Variables				
p526200		Breastfeeding: Months		pParent
p526201		Breastfeeding: Weeks		pParent
050007	Did you	ı smoke while you were breas	tfeeding?	
Please rea	d out opt	ions		
Yes, regular	ly [1]			
Yes, now an	d again [2	2]		
No, never [3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]			
goto 05000)8			
Variables				
p525101		Smoking while breastfeeding		pParent

050008	Did yo	u drink alcohol while you	ı were breastfeed	ling?	
Read out	options.				
Yes, regula	arly [1]				
Yes, now a	and again [2]			
No, never	[3]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't knov	v [-98]				
goto 0500	009				
Variables					
p525301		Drinking alcohol while breas	tfeeding		pParent
050009		any hours on average do t of sleep during the day		s name> sleep i	f you add up the
1 1	hours		J		
	_ Hours	,			
Range: 1 -	20				
goto 0500	010				
Variables					
p524300		Total amount of sleep			pParent
050010	Does <	target child's name> hav	e sleep problems	s?	
If necessaries		problems mean, for example ight.	e, that <target child's<="" td=""><td>s name> has troubl</td><td>e falling asleep or does not</td></target>	s name> has troubl	e falling asleep or does not
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't knov	v [-98]				
if (050010 if (050010		o 050011 -98) goto 050012			
Variables					
p524301		Sleep problems			pParent

	Vhat sleep problems does <target cl<br="">ame></target>	nild's name> suffer from? C	Can <target child's<="" th=""></target>
Read out op	tions. If the respondent names any other s	eleep problems, please state "oth	ner".
Trouble falling	asleep? [1]		
Trouble sleepi	ing through the night? [2]		
Trouble falling	asleep and sleeping through the night? [3]		
Other [-4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-9	98]		
goto 050012			
Variables			
p524302	Yes, sleep problems		pParent
	low often does <target child's="" name<="" td=""><td>> wake up during the night</td><td>?</td></target>	> wake up during the night	?
Read out op			
Doesn't any m	nore [1]		
1 to 2 times pe	er night [2]		
3 to 4 times pe	er night [3]		
5 times or mor	re per night [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-9	98]		
goto 050013	Z		
Variables			

Moduel53_E1S1_Development of target child

Here, we come back to the gender of the target child, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 02100!

Condition:	if (02100	0 <> 2)	
530004	Don't v	ve would like to talk about <target child's="" name="">'s everyd worry if you have not yet noticed any of the addressed issochild. Children develop very differently in the first years of life name> shake his head to show that he does not want so</target>	ues in <target .="" <target<="" child's="" does="" so:="" th=""></target>
Condition:	if (02100) = 2)	
530004	Don't v	ve would like to talk about <target child's="" name="">'s everyd vorry if you have not yet noticed any of the addressed issociated. Children develop very differently in the first years of life name> shake her head to show that she does not want so</target>	ues in <target .="" <target<="" child's="" does="" so:="" th=""></target>
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	19		
Variables			
p101010		Communicative gestures: negation (headshaking)	pParent
530019		target child's name> draw your attention and point (finge ething?	rpoint) somewhere or
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	16		
Variables			
p101020		Communicative gestures: drawing someone's attention (pointing)	pParent

530016	might i	children like to play with soft toys, do nclude, e.g. feeding them, putting the ears, having animal fights, or crashin role-playing, or play pretend games?	em to bed, combing t g cars. Does <target< th=""><th>hem, dressing them,</th></target<>	hem, dressing them,
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 5300	15			
Variables				
p101050		Cognition: as-if game		pParent
E2004E	Doos	torget shild's name, understand bris	of inateurstians, such a	as smit it sut?
	e any que	target child's name> understand brie stions about this, state the following for clai understand brief instructions, not if your ch	rification: "This question	deals with whether or not
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Child is not	asked to d	do anything [-21]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 53000	01			
Variables				
p102040		Receptive language: understanding instruc	tions	pParent
530001	When a	usked, does <target child's="" name=""> ge</target>	et an item. e.g. a tov. f	from another room?
Yes [1]			, 3	
No [2]				
Child is not	asked to d	do anything [-21]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 5300	02			
Variables				
p102010		Receptive language: following requests		pParent

Condition:	if (02100	0 <> 2)	
530002	Does < do so?	target child's name> imitate words that he has just heard	without being asked to
Condition:	if (02100	0 = 2)	
530002	Does < to do s	target child's name> imitate words that she has just heard o?	d without being asked
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	03		
Variables			
p102020		Productive language: imitating words spontaniously	pParent
530003		en name people or things, sometimes correctly, sometime for ball or tuc for truck. How many people or things does	
		correctly or with simple words so that you and other family	
None [1]	name o	correctly or with simple words so that you and other family	
None [1] About 1 to 3	name o unders	correctly or with simple words so that you and other family	
	name o unders	correctly or with simple words so that you and other family	
About 1 to 3	name of unders	correctly or with simple words so that you and other family	
About 4 to	name (unders	correctly or with simple words so that you and other family	
About 1 to 3 About 4 to 3	name (unders	correctly or with simple words so that you and other family	
About 1 to 3 About 4 to 3 About 11 to More than 2 Refused	name (unders	correctly or with simple words so that you and other family	
About 1 to 3 About 4 to 3 About 11 to More than 2 Refused [-97]	name (unders	correctly or with simple words so that you and other family	
About 1 to 3 About 4 to 3 About 11 to More than 2 Refused [-97] Don't know	name (unders	correctly or with simple words so that you and other family	
About 1 to 3 About 4 to 4 About 11 to 5 More than 2 Refused [-97] Don't know goto 3600	name (unders	correctly or with simple words so that you and other family stand?	

Condition:	Condition: if (02100 <> 2)				
360002	examp	target child's name> sort objects without being asked to d le, put things that look different in separate containers, or nt places?			
Condition:	if (02100) = 2)			
360002	examp	target child's name> sort objects without being asked to only the containers, or the containers are contained as the containers.			
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 36000	05				
Variables					
p103010		Cognition: categorizing	pParent		
360005	Does <	target child's name> get a chair or something like that in oning?	order to reach		
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 5300°	10				
Variables					
p103040		Cognition: means-end task	pParent		
530010	Does <	target child's name> climb on a chair or couch himself/he	rself?		
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
No couch o	r chair ava	ailable [-21]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 5300°	goto 530012				
Variables					
p104010		(Fine) Motor skills: climbing up (e.g., chair)	pParent		

530012	holding on to a rail or an adult's hand?	eps upstairs in an upright position, perhaps
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
No steps a	vailable [-21]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	<i>(</i> [-98]	
goto 5300	013	
Variables		
p104020	(Fine) Motor skills: walking up steps	pParent
Read out	blocks that does not topple down as soot toy block?	n as <target child's="" name=""> lets go of the last</target>
No [1]	-	hat the child has been able to build.
	the options if necessary. State the highest tower to	hat the child has been able to build.
Yes, with t	-	hat the child has been able to build.
	the options if necessary. State the highest tower to	hat the child has been able to build.
Yes, with the	the options if necessary. State the highest tower to	hat the child has been able to build.
Yes, with the	the options if necessary. State the highest tower to wo toy blocks [2] hree or more toy blocks [3]	hat the child has been able to build.
Yes, with the No building Refused	the options if necessary. State the highest tower to wo toy blocks [2] pree or more toy blocks [3] g bricks or toy blocks available [-21]	hat the child has been able to build.
Yes, with the No building Refused [-97]	the options if necessary. State the highest tower to wo toy blocks [2] nree or more toy blocks [3] g bricks or toy blocks available [-21]	hat the child has been able to build.
Yes, with the No building Refused [-97]	the options if necessary. State the highest tower to wo toy blocks [2] nree or more toy blocks [3] g bricks or toy blocks available [-21]	hat the child has been able to build.

Condition:	if (02100	= 2)		
070102	state he situation "never" numbe	owing questions relate to your child's behavior in every ow often <target child's="" name=""> normally demonstrates the ns. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs in between to grade the frequency. When <target and="" child="" indicate="" malaise?<="" oes="" of="" she="" signs="" stress="" td=""><td>his behavior in such that the behavior s. You can use the</td></target></target>	his behavior in such that the behavior s. You can use the	
Condition:	if (02100	<> 2)		
070102	state he situation "never" numbe	owing questions relate to your child's behavior in every ow often <target child's="" name=""> normally demonstrates the ns. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs in between to grade the frequency. When <target and="" be="" child="" he="" indicate="" malaise?<="" of="" signs="" stress="" th=""><th>his behavior in such that the behavior s. You can use the</th></target></target>	his behavior in such that the behavior s. You can use the	
	d '6' mear	ecessary: Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that is that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in l		
Never [0]				
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
Always [6]				
not true [-93	3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 0701	goto 070108			
Variables				
p66804b		Temperament – Stress and malaise when tired	pParent	

Condition	: if (02100	= 2)	
070108		are busy doing something else and <target on, how often does she end up crying?</target 	child's name> is unable to get your
Condition	: if (02100	<> 2)	
070108		are busy doing something else and <target on, how often does he end up crying?</target 	child's name> is unable to get your
	nd '6' meai	ecessary: Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, whens that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use	
Never [0]			
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
Always [6]			
not true [-9	93]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	v [-98]		
goto 0701	113		
Variables			
p66804h		Temperament – Crying if getting no attention	pParent

Condition: i	if (02100	= 2)
070113	When <	ctarget child's name> can't have what she wants, how often does she get angry?
Condition: i	if (02100	<> 2)
070113	When <	ctarget child's name> can't have what he wants, how often does he get angry?
		ecessary: Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" as that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the
Never [0]		
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
Always [6]		
not true [-93]	1	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]	
goto 53000)1Z	
Variables		
p66804m		Temperament – Angry when they are denied something special pParent

Module44 Gen E1 SD Parental leave Respondent

440101	fathers of their wor the time	leave refers to the period followers an choose to look after their chick. Only those mothers and father the child was born are entitled to characteristics.	ild themselves and still r ers that were in an emplo	maintain contact with byment relationship at
relationshipeople reti work from but will be of your inte fathers can entitled to regardless parental le	ip, including raining for a home can taken into ention to tan either be parental less of whethe	tions about the employment relationshing fixed-term contracts, part-time contractifierent professions, employed people also apply for parental leave." The material account for the possible total duration the parental leave, but it does not requireleased from work completely, or care ave until the child reaches the age of a ror not parental allowance is paid. However, the processing here to be able to reduce their working here to many loyed persons are not entitled.	acts and marginal part-time e e taking advanced profession aternity protection period is no of the parental leave. The e lire his consent. During parent on work for a maximum of 30 of three. There is an entitlement owever, employees often have ours and benefit from the par	employment. Apprentices, and training and people that ot part of parental leave, mployer must be informed intal leave, mothers and hours/week. Parents are to parental leave to assert their right to
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
autoif (440	= 2, -97, -9 0101 = 1) h	140200 98) goto 440001Z _ez_befr = 2 97, -98) h_ez_befr = -23		
Variables				
pa04020	R	espondent: Parental leave to date (ye	es/no)	spParLeave

Start of parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)

Condition: i	if (44020	0 = 1)			
	From when to when did you take parental leave for the first time for <target child's="" name="">? Please state the month and year in each case.</target>				
Condition: i	if (44020	0 > 1)			
440201	From when to when did you take parental leave again for <target child's="" name="">?</target>				
	If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was."				
	Month				
	_ _ Year				
goto 440202					
Variables					
pa0403m		Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	spParLeave		
pa0403y		Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	spParLeave		

440202 [NCS]					
If the respondent a	If the respondent answers that he/she is till on parental leave, please click "up to present" button!				
	Month				
Up to present [-95]	Up to present [-95]				
	_ _ _ Year				
Up to present [-95]					
if (h_ez_befr <> 1 & 440200 < 3) goto 440203 if (h_ez_befr <> 1 & 440200 = 3) goto 440001Z if (h_ez_befr = 1) goto 440001Z					
autoif (440202 = -95) 440202(pa0404m / pa0404y) = 010000(intm / intj) autoif (440202 = -95) h_ez_befr = 1					
Variables					
pa0404m	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	spParLeave			
ра0404у	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	spParLeave			

Module 45 Gen E1 SD Parental leave Partner

Condition: if (250	04 <> 1)					
450101 Has your (female) partner taken parental leave for <target child's="" name=""> to date?</target>						
Condition: if (25004 = 1)						
450101 Has y	our (male) partner taken parental leave for <target child's="" r<="" td=""><td>name> to date?</td></target>	name> to date?				
following the birth maintain contact time the child was relationship: "Partime contracts an employed people parental leave." To possible total during protection period parental leave, but age of three. The However, employ hours and benefit	destions about parental leave, read out the following: "Parental leave of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after the with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employ a born are entitled to take parental leave." If there are any questions a cental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for detaking advanced professional training and people that work from home the maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be attorned to the parental leave. The father's parental leave can already stated to the moment the child is born. The employer must be informed of the tit does not require his consent. Parents are entitled to parental leave as an entitlement to parental leave regardless of whether or not parents of the parental allowance. The partner (m/f) can work 30 hours per yed persons and unemployed persons are not entitled to parental leave	eir child themselves and still syment relationship at the bout the employment ed-term contracts, partlifferent professions, he can also apply for taken into account for the art during the maternal syour intention to take e until the child reaches the ental allowance is paid. The eto reduce their working or week during parental				
Yes [1]						
No [2]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
if (450101 = 1) goto 450200 if (450101 = 2, -97, -98) goto 450001Z autoif (450101 = 1) h_ez_part= 2 autoif (450101 = 2, -97, -98) h_ez_part = -23						
Variables						
pa05020	Partner: Parental leave to date (yes/no)	pParent				

Start of parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)

Condition: i	if (25004 <> 1 & 450200 = 1)			
	From when until when did your (female) partner take parental le name> for the first time?	ave for <target child's<="" td=""></target>		
Condition: i	if (25004 <> 1 & 450200 > 1)			
	From when until when did your (female) partner take parental le name> again?	ave for <target child's<="" td=""></target>		
Condition: i	if (25004 = 1 & 450200 = 1)			
	From when until when did your (male) partner take parental leavname> for the first time?	ve for <target child's<="" td=""></target>		
Condition: i	if (25004 = 1 & 450200 > 1)			
	From when until when did your (male) partner take parental leavname> again?	ve for <target child's<="" td=""></target>		
	ent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respo ease tell me roughly what month that was."	ondent is not sure about the		
	Month			
	Year			
goto 45020	02			
Variables				
pa0503m	Partner - Start parental leave: Month	spPartnerParLeave		
ра0503у	Partner - Start parental leave: Year	spPartnerParLeave		
450202	[NCS]			
If the respo	ondent answers that his/her partner is still on parental leave, please click "up	to present" button!		
	Month			
Up to preser	nt [-95]			
Year				
Up to present [-95]				
if (h_ez_pa	ort <> 1 & 450200 < 3) goto 450203 ort <> 1 & 450200 = 3) goto 450001Z ort = 1) goto 450001Z			
if (h_ez_pa if (h_ez_pa autoif (450)	nrt <> 1 & 450200 = 3) goto 450001Z			
if (h_ez_pa if (h_ez_pa autoif (450)	ort <> 1 & 450200 = 3) goto 450001Z ort = 1) goto 450001Z 202 = -95) 450202(pa0504m / pa0504y) = 010000(intm / intj)			
if (h_ez_pa if (h_ez_pa autoif (450) autoif (450)	ort <> 1 & 450200 = 3) goto 450001Z ort = 1) goto 450001Z 202 = -95) 450202(pa0504m / pa0504y) = 010000(intm / intj)	spPartnerParLeave		
if (h_ez_pa if (h_ez_pa autoif (450) autoif (450) Variables	ort <> 1 & 450200 = 3) goto 450001Z ort = 1) goto 450001Z 202 = -95) 450202(pa0504m / pa0504y) = 010000(intm / intj) 202 = -95) h_ez_part = 1	spPartnerParLeave spPartnerParLeave		

End of parental leave episode loop

Module42 Gen_E1S3 SD_Employment_Parental leave_Respondent

	let's talk about your employment 12 months before <target child's="" name=""> was Were you employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?</target>
	secondary employment. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term student internships.
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (420001 = 1) go if (420001= 2, -97	to 420006 , -98) goto 420010
Variables	
p731501	Respondent's employment 12 months prior to birth pParent
420010 Have >?	you been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1)
This also includes	secondary employment. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (420010 = 2, -9)	7, -98) & (NO(440202 = -95)) goto 420021 7, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95)) goto 420001Z
autoif ((420010 =	2, -97, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) 420021 = 11
Variables	
p731502	Respondent's employment since 12 months prior to birth pParent

Start of the employment episode loop

Condition: if (42	Condition: if (420007 = 1 & 420010 = 1)				
	s start with your first employmeı 「G2JPRE) – 1)>. What position d				
Condition: if ((42	20007 = 1 & 420001 = 1) OR (420007	> 1))			
420011 Wha	at position did you hold there? W	lere you			
or seasonal wor	Please read out options. In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies] or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.				
Worker [1]					
clerk, including cl	erk in the civil service [2]				
Civil servant, inclu	uding judge, excluding soldier [3]				
Regular or profes	Regular or professional soldier [4]				
Self-employed [5]					
Assisting family m	nember [6]				
Freelancer [7]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]				
goto 420008					
Variables	Variables				
p731504	Type of occupation		spEmp		

Variables		
p73159m Start employment episode: Month spEmp		spEmp
p73159y	Start employment episode: Year	spEmp

420009 [NCS] Until when did you do this?		
Only read out question if necessary. If you are still doing this job today, please click "up to present" button.		
Month		
Up to present [-95]		
Range: 1 - 12		
Year		
Up to present [-95]		
if (h_bet12 = 1) goto 420012 if (h_bet12 = 2) goto 420013		
autoif (420009 <> -97, -98) h_eetb = (420009 (p73158y) - 1900) * 12) + 420009(p73158m)		
autoif (h_bezbet) h_bezbet = 1		
autoif $((h_bezb(n) > h_betb) \& (h_bezb(n) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 2$ autoif $((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betb) \& (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 3$ autoif $((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betb) \& (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 4$		
autoif (h_bezpet) h_bezpet = 1		
autoif $((h_bezp(n) > h_betb) & (h_bezp(n) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 2$ autoif $((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betb) & (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 3$ autoif $((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betb) & (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 4$		
Variables		

Variables				
p73158m	p73158m End employment episode: Month spEmp			
p73158y	End employment episode: Year	spEmp		

Condition:	if (42001	1 = 5, 7)		
420012	Think about the time 12 months before <target child's="" name=""> was born, that is <02900 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did you work in this job back then?</target>			
Condition:	if (42001	1 <> 5, 7)		
420012	(S3TG2		BTG2JPRE) - 1>. How many !!c	me> was born, that is <029004 ontractually agreed!! hours
this means	s the cont a period.	ractually agreed workir For teachers and train	this means the average working hou ng hours. Two decimal places allow ee teachers, this does not refer only	
	Numb	er of hours per wee	ek	
No fixed wo	orking hour	s [95]		
More than 9	90 hours p	er week [94]		
Range: 0 -	90			
if ((h_bezk	pet = 1) &	(h_bezpet = 1)) goto 4.	20014	
		4) & (h_bezpet = 1)) ga (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) ga		
if ((h_bezk	pet = 2, 3,	4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3,	4)) goto 420015	
Variables				
p731505		Working hours 12 mon	ths prior to birth respondent	spEmp

Condition:	if (420011 = 5, 7)	
	How many hours per week did you work on average when you st	arted this job?
	if (420011 <> 5, 7)	
420013	How many working hours per week did you !!contractually agree this job?	!! to when you started
this means decimal pla	aployed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for othe the contractually agreed working hours. This means the contractually agreed aces allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers a efer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.	d working hours. Two
_	Number of hours per week	
No fixed wo	rking hours [95]	
More than 9	0 hours per week [94]	
Range: 0 - 9	0	
if ((h_bezb	et = 1) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014	
	et = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420015 et = 1) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017	
if ((h_bezb	et = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015	
Variables		
p731506	Working hours at start respondent	spEmp

Condition:	if ((4200	11 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2))	
420015	You tol (pa040	d us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 By)(n)>. Did your average working hours change at this tin	(pa0403m)(n) 440201 ne?
Condition:	if ((4200	11 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))	
420015		d us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 By)(n-1)>. Did your average working hours change at this	\
Condition:	if ((4200	11 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))	
420015		d us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 By)(n-2)>. Did your average working hours change at this	
Condition:	if ((4200	11 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2))	
420015		d us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 By)(n)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours char	
Condition:	if ((4200	11 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))	
420015		d us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 By)(n-1)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours ch	
Condition:	if ((4200	11 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))	
420015		d us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 By)(n-2)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours ch	
		and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other ractually agreed working hours.	her employment positions,
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	5 = 2, -97	420016 -98) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014 -98) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017	
Variables			
p731508		Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	spEmp

Condition:	if (420011 = 5, 7)		
420016	On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?		
Condition:	Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)		
420016	How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?		
this means	inployed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, is the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, ob as a whole.		
	Number of hours per week		
No fixed wo	rking hours [95]		
More than 9	0 hours per week [94]		
Range: 0 - 9	90		
	et = 1) goto 420014 et = 2, 3, 4) goto 420017		
Variables			
p731509	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave spEmp		
Condition:	if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)		
420017	You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?		
Condition:	if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)		
420017	You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?		
Condition:	if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)		
420017	You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?		
Condition:	if ((420011 = 5, 7 &) h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)		
420017	You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?		
Condition:	if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)		
420017	You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?		
Condition:	if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)		
420017	You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?		
Condition:	if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)		
420017	You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?		

Condition:	if ((4200	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)	
420017	(pa050	ld us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave 3m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually a e at this time?	
Condition:	if ((4200	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)	
420017	(pa050	ld us before that your (female) partner was on parental lea 3m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractual change at this time?	
Condition:	if ((4200	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)	
420017	leave f	uation of 420017 You told us before that your (male) partn rom <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did yo working hours change at this time?	
Condition:	if ((4200	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)	
420017	(pa050	ld us before that your (female) partner was on parental lea 3m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractual change at this time?	
Condition:	if ((4200	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)	
420017	(pa050	ld us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave 3m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractual change at this time?	
		and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for oth tractually agreed working hours.	her employment positions,
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (420017 if (420017		o 420018 -98) goto 420014	
Variables			
p731510		Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	spEmp

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)			
420018 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?			
Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)			
420018 How m	any contractually agreed hours per week did you work af	er this change?	
this means the cont	and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for ot tractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can b For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number whole.	e entered with either a	
Numb	per of hours per week		
No fixed working hou	rs [95]		
More than 90 hours p	er week [94]		
Range: 0 - 90			
goto 420014			
Variables			
p731511	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	spEmp	
Condition: if ((4200)	11 = 5, 7) & (420009 <> -95))		
, ,	rage, how many hours did you work per week at the end	of this job?	
	11 = 5, 7) & (420009 = -95))	•	
420014 On ave	rage, how many hours do you currently work per week at	this job?	
Condition: if ((4200	11 <> 5, 7) & 420009 <> -95)		
420014 How m	any contractually agreed hours did you work per week at	the end of this job?	
Condition: if ((4200	11 <> 5, 7) & 420009 = -95)		
420014 How m	any contractually agreed hours do you currently work pe	week at this job?	
this means the condecimal places allo	and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for ot tractually agreed working hours. This means the contractually agree wed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers e number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.	d working hours. Two	
Numb	per of hours per week		
No fixed working hours [95]			
More than 90 hours per week [94]			
Range: 0 - 90			
goto 420020			
Variables			
p731507	Partner's working hours at end	spEmp	

420020 Have y Includ	ou had another job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (0290) e any jobs that you might have done while working anot	002(S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>? her job.		
Not included are jo	bs during school/term breaks and internships for pupils or student	S.		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 420019				
Variables				
p731512	Other employment	spEmp		
420022 When	did you start this vocational training program?			
Month				
Range: 0 - 12				
Year				
Range: 1,970 - 9,999				
goto 420001Z				
Variables				
p73157m	Start vocational training program: Month	pParent		
p73157y	Start vocational training program: Year	pParent		

Module43 Gen EiS3 SD Employment Parental leave Partner

Condition:	if (25004 <> 1)	
430001	Now, let's talk about your (female) partner's employment 12 mo child's name> was born. Was she employed in <029004(S3TG2N (S3TG2JPRE) - 1)>?	
Condition:	if (25004 = 1)	
430001	Now, let's talk about your (male) partner's employment 12 mont child's name> was born. Was he employed in <029004(S3TG2M) (S3TG2JPRE) - 1)>?	
	ncludes secondary employment. Not included are vocational training prograi school/student internships.	ms, jobs during school/term
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
	= 1) goto 430006 = 2, -97, -98) goto 430010	
Variables		
p731601	Employment partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
Condition:	if (25004 <> 1)	
430010	Has your (female) partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3T (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?	G2M_tPRE) (029002
Condition:	if (25004 = 1)	
430010	Has your (male) partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?	2M_tPRE) (029002
	ncludes secondary employment. Not included are vocational training prograi school/student internships.	ms, jobs during school/term
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if (430010 = 1) goto 430006 if (430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (NO(450202 = -95)) goto 430021 if (430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95)) goto 430001Z		
	0010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) 430021 = 11	
Variables		
p731602	Employment partner since 12 months prior to birth	pParent

Start of the employment episode loop

Condition:	if (430007	7 = 1 & 430010 = 1 & 250	04 <> 1)		
430011		art with your (female) JPRE) – 1)>. What po			BTG2M_tPRE) (029002
Condition:	if (25004	<> 1 & ((430007 = 1 & 43	30001 = 1) OR (43000	7 > 1)))	
430011	What po	sition did she hold th	nere? Was she		
Condition:	if (430007	7 = 1 & 430010 = 1 & 250	04 = 1)		
430011		art with your (male) p JPRE) – 1)>. What po	•		G2M_tPRE) (029002
Condition:	if (25004	= 1 & ((430007 = 1 & 430	0001 = 1) OR (430007	> 1)))	
430011	What po	sition did he hold the	ere? Was he		
he/she ma	ainly hold a	ons. If the employment is at the firm where he/she v to the gender.			
Worker [1]					
clerk, includ	ding clerk in	the civil service [2]			
Civil servan	nt, including	judge, excluding soldier [3]			
Regular or	professiona	ıl soldier [4]			
Self-employ	yed [5]				
Assisting family member [6]					
Freelancer [7]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 4300	008				
Variables					
p731604		Type of occupation partne	er		spPartnerEmp

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 5) 430008 From when until when did your (female) partner do this work in a self-employed capacity? Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 5)430008 From when until when did your (male) partner do this work in a self-employed capacity? Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 7)430008 From when until when did your (female) partner do this work as a freelancer? Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 7)430008 From when until when did your (male) partner do this work as a freelancer? Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7)) From when until when did your (female) partner do this work? Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))430008 From when until when did your (male) partner do this work? | Month Range: 1 - 12 | | Year Range: 1,970 - 9,999 goto 430009 autoif $(430008 <> -97, -98) h_betp = (430008(p73169y) - 1900) * 12) + 430008(p73169m)$ autoif (h_betp <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_pet12 = 1 autoif (h_betp > (((02101(\$3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(\$3TG2M) - 12)) h_pet12 = 2 autoif (430008 = -97, -98) h pet12 = 2

Variables				
p73169m	Start employment episode partner: Month	spPartnerEmp		
p73169y	Start employment episode partner: Year	spPartnerEmp		

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)					
430009 [NCS] Until when did your (female) partner do this?					
Condition: if (25004 = 1)					
430009 [NCS] Until when did your (male) partner do this?					
Only read out question if necessary. If they are still doing this job today, please click "up to present" button.					
Month					
Up to present [-95]					
Range: 1 - 12					
Year					
Up to present [-95]					
if (h_pet12 = 1) goto 430012 if (h_pet12 = 2) goto 430013					
autoif (430009 <> -97, -98) h_eetp = (430009 (p73168y) - 1900) * 12) + 430009(p73168m)					
autoif (h_bezpetp) h_bezpetp = 1					
autoif $((h_bezp(n) > h_betp) \& (h_bezp(n) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 2$ autoif $((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betp) \& (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 3$ autoif $((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betp) \& (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 4$					
autoif (h_bezbetp) h_bezbetp = 1					
autoif $((h_bezb(n) > h_betp) \& (h_bezb(n) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 2$ autoif $((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betp) \& (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 3$ autoif $((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betp) \& (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 4$					

Variables				
p73168m	End employment episode partner: Month	spPartnerEmp		
p73168y	End employment episode partner: Year	spPartnerEmp		

Condition:	if (25004 <	> 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))	
430012	(S3TG2N	out the time 12 months before <target child's="" name=""> wa I_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. On average, how mainale) partner work at this job back then?</target>	
Condition:	if (25004 =	: 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))	
430012	(S3TG2N	out the time 12 months before <target child's="" name=""> wa I_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. On average, how ma lle) partner work at this job back then?</target>	
Condition:	if (25004 <	(> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))	
430012	(S3TG2N	out the time 12 months before <target child's="" name=""> wa I_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. How many !!contract a did your (female) partner work back then?</target>	
Condition:	if (25004 =	: 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))	
430012	(S3TG2N	out the time 12 months before <target child's="" name=""> wa I_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. How many !!contract a did your (male) partner work back then?</target>	
this means comma or	s the contra	d freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for o actually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can in For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number tole.	be entered with either a
	Numbe	r of hours per week	
No fixed wo	orking hours	[95]	
More than 9	90 hours per	week [94]	
Range: 0 - 9	90		
if ((h_bezb	petp = 1) &	(h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014	
		4) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015 (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017	
if ((h_bezb	petp = 2, 3,	4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015	
Variables			
p731605	V	Orking hours partner 12 months prior to birth	spPartnerEmp

Condition:	if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))	
430013	How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on averthis job?	erage when she started
Condition:	if (25004 = 1 & (430011 =5, 7))	
430013	How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on averathis job?	age when he started
Condition:	if (25004 <> 1 (430011 <> 5, 7))	
430013	How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (fem when she started this job?	ale) partner work
Condition:	if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))	
430013	How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (mal he started this job?	e) partner work when
this means Two decin	Inployed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other the contractually agreed working hours. In places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. In and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours of the contract the sumber of teaching hours of the number of teaching hours.	
	Number of hours per week	
No fixed wo	rking hours [95]	
More than 9	00 hours per week [94]	
Range: 0 - 9	90	
if ((h_bezh	etp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014	
if ((h_bezb	etp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015 etp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017 etp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015	
Variables		
p731606	Working hours at start partner	spPartnerEmp
Condition:	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! average working hotime?	
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! average working hou	
Condition:	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! average working time?	
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! average working ho time?	
Condition:	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))	

430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7)) & (h_bezbetp = 2))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
	nployed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, at the contractually agreed working hours.
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
if ((430015	= 1) goto 430016 5 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014 5 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017
Variables	
p731608	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking spPartnerEmp parental leave

Condition	if (/25004 as 1) 8 (420011 - 5.7)	
	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5,7))	avana aftav thia
430016	How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on avechange?	erage after this
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5,7))	
430016	How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average	age after this change?
Condition:	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))	
430016	How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (female this change?	e) partner work after
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))	
430016	How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (male) change?	partner work after this
this mean	mployed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for ot is the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can b is a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number job as a whole.	pe entered with either a
	Number of hours per week	
No fixed wo	orking hours [95]	
More than	90 hours per week [94]	
Range: 0 -	90	
	etp = 1) goto 430014 etp = 2, 3, 4) goto 430017	
Variables		
p731609	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	spPartnerEmp
		spPartnerEmp
p731609		spPartnerEmp
p731609	parental leave	ave from <450201
p731609 Condition: 430017	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental lea (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (female) partner's a	ave from <450201
p731609 Condition: 430017 Condition:	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental lea (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (female) partner's a change at this time?	ave from <450201 everage working hours
p731609 Condition: 430017 Condition: 430017	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental lea (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (female) partner's a change at this time? if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1 You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leav (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (male) partner's average of the partner	ave from <450201 everage working hours
p731609 Condition: 430017 Condition: 430017	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental lead (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (female) partner's a change at this time? if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1 You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leav (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (male) partner's avechange at this time?	ave from <450201 everage working hours e from <450201 erage working hours
p731609 Condition: 430017 Condition: 430017 Condition: 430017	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental lead (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (female) partner's a change at this time? if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1 You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leav (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (male) partner's avec change at this time? if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental lead (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) partner	ave from <450201 everage working hours e from <450201 erage working hours
p731609 Condition: 430017 Condition: 430017 Condition: 430017	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental lead (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (female) partner's a change at this time? if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1 You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leav (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (male) partner's avechange at this time? if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental lead (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) partner hours change at this time?	ave from <450201 everage working hours e from <450201 erage working hours ave from <450201 erage working
p731609 Condition: 430017 Condition: 430017 Condition: 430017 Condition: 430017	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental lead (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (female) partner's a change at this time? if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1 You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leav (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (male) partner's avechange at this time? if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental lead (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) partner hours change at this time? if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1 You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leav (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (male) partner's	ave from <450201 everage working hours e from <450201 erage working hours ave from <450201 erage working
p731609 Condition: 430017 Condition: 430017 Condition: 430017 Condition: 430017	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental lead (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (female) partner's a change at this time? if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1 You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leav (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (male) partner's avechange at this time? if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental lead (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) partner hours change at this time? if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1 You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leav (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (male) partner's hours change at this time? if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1	ave from <450201 average working hours e from <450201 arage working hours ave from <450201 average working e from <450201 average working average working

430017	(pa0503		nale) partner was on par y)(n-2)>. Did your (male)		
Condition:	if ((43001	1 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2	& 25004 <> 1)		
430017	(pa0503		emale) partner was on p (n)>. Did your (female) p ime?		
Condition:	if ((4300	11 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2	2 & 25004 = 1)		
430017	(pa0503		nale) partner was on par (n)>. Did your (male) par ime?		
Condition:	if ((43001	1 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3	& 25004 <> 1)		
430017	(pa0503		emale) partner was on p y)(n-1)>. Did your (fema at this time?		
Condition:	if ((43001	1 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3	& 25004 = 1)		
430017	(pa0503		nale) partner was on par y)(n-1)>. Did your (male) ime?		
Condition:	if ((43001	1 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4	& 25004 <> 1)		
430017	(pa0503		emale) partner was on p y)(n-2)>. Did your (fema at this time?		
Condition:	if ((43001	1 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4	& 25004 = 1)		
430017	(pa0503		nale) partner was on par y)(n-2)>. Did your (male) ime?		
		nd freelance workers, this n ractually agreed working ho	neans the average working l urs.	hours; for ot	her employment positions,
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (430017 if (430017		430018 -98) goto 430014			
Variables					
p731610		Change of partner's working leave	g hours upon partner taking	parental	spPartnerEmp

Condition:	if ((25004	4 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))	
430018	How ma	any hours per week did your (female) partner work on ave ?	erage after this
Condition:	if ((25004	1 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))	
430018	How ma	any hours per week did your (male) partner work on avera	age after this change?
Condition:	if ((25004	4 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))	
430018	How ma	any contractually agreed hours per week did your (female ange?	e) partner work after
Condition:	if ((25004	1 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))	
430018	How ma	any contractually agreed hours per week did your (male) ?	partner work after this
this means	the cont a period.	and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other ractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the numbe whole.	e entered with either a
	Numb	er of hours per week	
No fixed wo	rking hour	s [95]	
More than 9	90 hours p	er week [94]	
Range: 0 - 9	90		
goto 4300	14		
Variables			
p731611		Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	spPartnerEmp

Condition: i	f ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))	
	How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on ave job?	erage at the end of this
Condition: i	f ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))	
	How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on avera job?	age at the end of this
Condition: i	f ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))	
	On average, how many hours per week does your (female) partno this job?	er currently work at
Condition: i	f ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))	
	On average, how many hours per week does your (male) partner job?	currently work at this
Condition: i	f (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95)	
	How many contractually agreed hours did your (female) partner vend of this job?	work per week at the
Condition: i	f (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95)	
	How many contractually agreed hours did your (male) partner wo of this job?	ork per week at the end
Condition: i	f (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 = -95)	
	How many contractually agreed hours does your (female) partne week at this job?	r currently work per
Condition: i	f (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 = -95)	
	How many contractually agreed hours does your (male) partner on week at this job?	currently work per
this means comma or a	ployed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for othe the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the numbe ob as a whole.	e entered with either a
_	Number of hours per week	
No fixed wo	king hours [95]	
More than 9	hours per week [94]	
Range: 0 - 9	0	
goto 43002	0	
Variables		
p731607	Working hours at end partner	spPartnerEmp

Condition:	if (25004	<>1)	
430020	(S3TG2	ur (female) partner had another job since <029004 2JPRE) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your (fe hile working another job.	
Condition:	if (25004	= 1)	
430020	(S3TG2	ur (male) partner had another job since <029004(S ZJPRE) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your (m rorking another job.	
Not includ	led are jol	bs during school/term breaks and internships for pupils or s	tudents.
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
goto 4300)19		
Variables			
p731612		Other employment partner	spPartnerEmp
		episode loop	
Condition:	if (25004	<> 1)	
430022	When o	did your (female) partner start this vocational train	ing program?
Condition:	if (25004	= 1)	
430022	When o	did your (male) partner start this vocational training	g program?
	Month	١	
Range: 1 -	12		
		_ Year	
Range: 1,9	70 - 9,999		
goto 4300	001Z		
Variables			
p73167m		Start vocational training program partner: Month	pParent
n73167v		Start vocational training program partner: Year	nParent

Moduel03 Gen E1 Siblings

030001 How	many siblings does <target child's="" name=""> have?</target>	
	plogical and social siblings, including step-siblings, half-siblings, or a le included. If the child has no siblings, please enter "0".	adopted siblings. The target
Sibli	ings	
Range: 0 - 20		
if (030001 = -98, - if (030001 = 1) go if (030001 > 1) go		
Variables		
pb10000	Number of siblings	pParent
	now many of these siblings live in the same household as imself / herself should not be included in this calculation. If no sibling enter "0".	_
-	Oblings	
if (030002 = -98, if (030002 > 0) go	-97, 0) goto 030005Z oto 030003	
Variables		
pb1001b	Number of siblings living in the same household	pParent
000000 D		•
030006 Does Yes [1]	this sibling live in the same household as <target child's<="" td=""><td>name>?</td></target>	name>?
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (030006 = -98, - if (030006 = 1) go	-97, 2) goto 030005Z oto 030003	
autoif (030006 = autoif (030006 = 2		
Variables		
pb1001a	Does the sibling live in the same household?	pParent
,	00 <> 2 & 030002 > 1)	
house	at year were <target child's="" name="">'s siblings, who live wi ehold, born? Please start with the year of birth of the elde nue with the next younger sibling.</target>	
	00 = 2 & 030002 > 1)	

030003 In what year were <target child's="" name="">'s siblings, who live with her in the same household, born? Please start with the year of birth of the eldest sibling. Then continue with the next younger sibling.</target>	
Condition: if (02100 <> 2 & 030002 = 1)	
030003 In what year was <target child's="" name="">'s sibling, who lives with him in the same household, born?</target>	
Condition: if (02100 = 2 & 030002 = 1)	
030003 In what year was <target child's="" name="">'s sibling, who lives with her in the same household, born?</target>	
The target child should not be included here!	
Year of birth sibling 1	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 2	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 3	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 4	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 5	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 6	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 7	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 8	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 9	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 10	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 11	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	

_ Year of birth sibling 12
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 13
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 14
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 15
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 16
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 17
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 18
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 19
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 20
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
if (ANY(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) & 02101(S3TG2J) > 0) goto 030004 if (NO(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) OR 02101(S3TG2J) < 0) goto 030005Z

Variables

2 Parents

Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 1 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 2 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 3	pParent pParent pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 3	'
	nParent
	pi aieiit
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 4	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 5	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 6	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 7	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 8	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 9	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 10	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 11	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 12	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 13	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 14	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 15	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 16	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 17	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 18	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 19	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 20	pParent
Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 20	pParent
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 6 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 7 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 8 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 9 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 10 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 11 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 12 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 13 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 14 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 15 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 16 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 17 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 18 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 18 Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 19

030004 Is <target child's="" name=""> one of mu</target>	ıltiple offspring, e.g. a twin	or a triplet?
Only read out alternative responses if necessary.		
No [1]		
Yes, a twin [2]		
Yes, a triplet [3]		
Yes, a quadruplet [4]		
Yes, a quintuplet [5]		
Yes, one of high-order multiple offspring, i.e. <target child's="" name=""> has more than 4 siblings of the same age (e.g. a sextuplet, a septuplet, etc.) [6]</target>		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 030005Z		
Variables		
pb1001c Multiple		pParent

Module27 Gen S3 Household situation

27001	the children?	you in one nousehold – including you and
This refers	s to all people living and working together with you	in the household.
_	_ People	
Range: 1 -	40	
	= 2 to 40, -97, -98) goto 27002 = 1) goto 27003Z	
Variables		
p741001	Household size	pParent
27002	: if (27001 <> -97, -98) How many of these <27001> people are ur : if (27001 = -97, -98)	,
	How many people in your household are ι s to all people living and working together with you	-
	not yet reached his/her 14th birthday.	The headenoid. Chack 14 years means that the
	_ People	
Range: 0 -	40	
goto 2700)3 <i>Z</i>	
Variables		
p742001	People under the age of 14 in the housel	pParent
Module	e20 Gen S5 Household income	
	would like to look at all of the income from monthly household income from all the m net amount, after deduction of all taxes ar include regular payments such as pension allowance, student loans/grants, alimony	d social security contributions. Please as, rent allowance, parental and child cayments, unemployment benefits, etc.!
deducted.		·
_	_ Euros	
Range: 0 -	999,999	
	1 = -97, -98) goto 200002 1 <> -97, -98) goto 200006Z	
Variables		
p510005	Monthly household income, open	pParent

cate	,	ou could at least choos lly net household incom 000 Euros?		<u> </u>
		r a monthly estimate. Please receive after all taxes and so		
Less than 200 Eur	os [1]			
Between 2,000 an	d 4,000 Euros [2]			
4,000 Euros or mo	ore [3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (200002 = 1) g if (200002 = 2) g if (200002 = 3) g if (200002 = -97,	oto 200004			
Variables				
p510006	monthly household in	come, split		pParent
	ld you please tell me os, or more than 1,500	whether it is less than 1) Euros per month?	,000 Euros, bet	ween 1,000 and 1,500
		thly estimate. Mention anon eceive after all taxes and so		
Less than 1,000 e	uros [1]			
1,000 to less than	1,500 euros [2]			
1,500 to less than	2,000 euros [3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 200006Z				
Variables				
p510007	Monthly household in	come, categories under 2,00	00 Euros	pParent

	ou now tell me if it is less than 2 han 3000 Euros a month?	2500 Euros, between 2500 a	and 3000 Euros or
If this is not known unclear: < <ple>lease deducted."</ple>	exactly, please ask for a monthly es tell me the amount you receive after	timate. Please guarantee anony all taxes and social security con	mity. If "net income" is tributions have been
2,000 to less than 2,5	500 euros [4]		
2,500 to less than 3,0	000 euros [5]		
3,000 to less than 4,0	000 euros [6]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 200006Z			
Variables			
p510008	monthly household income, classes	2000 - 4000 Euros	pParent
	ou now tell me if it is less than t han 6000 Euros a month?	5000 Euros, between 5000 a	and 6000 Euros or
	exactly, please ask for a monthly es tell me the amount you receive after		
4000 to 5000 Euros [7]		
5000 to under 6000 E	Euros [8]		
6.000 Euros or more	[9]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 200006Z			
Variables			
p510009	monthly household income, classes	under 4000 Euros	pParent

Module08 S2 E1S2 HLE joint activities

else in your home had the time now going to mention a few situ someone else in your home did last week. You can choose betv once per day, several times per	out situations !!in the last week!! where you or someone to exclusively interact with <target child's="" name="">. I am uations and would like you to assess how often you or d those things together with <target child's="" name=""> in the ween the following responses: several times per day, r week, once per week, or not at all. Read to <target <target="" books="" child's="" name="" ure="" with="">.</target></target></target>
untypical for the child (e.g. due to the child being last week, but to the last typical week." "Someon come to the household, such as acquaintances,	t points out of their own accord that the last week was very g ill), then please read out: "In this case, please don't refer to the ne else" means all people that live in the household or regularly relatives, or au-pairs. In addition to play together, the situations or bathing. Not included are situations where something else was ork or talking on the phone.
Several times per day [1]	
Once per day [2]	
Several times per week [3]	
Once per week [4]	
Not at all [5]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 080002	
Variables	
p281311 Joint activities read out	pParent
080002 Sung a song to <target child's="" r<="" th=""><th>name> or sung a song together with <target child's<="" th=""></target></th></target>	name> or sung a song together with <target child's<="" th=""></target>
Read out the options if necessary.	_
Several times per day [1]	
Once per day [2]	
Several times per week [3]	
Once per week [4]	
Not at all [5]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 080003	
Variables	
p281312 Loint activities singing	nParent

	I nursery rhyme games with < Baa Black Sheep", or "Hickory	s "Humpty Dumpty",
Read out the option	ns if necessary.	
Several times per da	y [1]	
Once per day [2]		
Several times per we	ek [3]	
Once per week [4]		
Not at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 080004		
Variables		
p281313	Joint activities nursery rhymes	pParent
	I pretend games with <target control="" doll,="" eat="" of="" of<="" or="" part="" pretending="" th="" the="" to=""><th></th></target>	
Several times per da	y [1]	
Once per day [2]		
Several times per we	ek [3]	
Once per week [4]		
Not at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 080005		
Variables		
p281314	Joint activities pretending	pParent

080005 Counte or butt		name> such as steps, building bricks, fingers,
Read out options if	necessary	
Several times per day	[1]	
Once per day [2]		
Several times per we	ek [3]	
Once per week [4]		
Not at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 080006		
Variables		
p281315	Joint activities counting	pParent
080006 Compa you!" o Read out options if	or "You have more yoghurt than	ne> by saying, for example, "I'm bigger than I do!".
you!" o	or "You have more yoghurt than necessary	ne> by saying, for example, "I'm bigger than I do!".
you!" o	or "You have more yoghurt than necessary	ne> by saying, for example, "I'm bigger than I do!".
you!" (Read out options if Several times per day	or "You have more yoghurt than necessary [1]	ne> by saying, for example, "I'm bigger than I do!".
you!" (Read out options if Several times per day Once per day [2]	or "You have more yoghurt than necessary [1]	ne> by saying, for example, "I'm bigger than I do!".
you!" (Read out options if Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per we	or "You have more yoghurt than necessary [1]	ne> by saying, for example, "I'm bigger than I do!".
you!" (Read out options if Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per we Once per week [4]	or "You have more yoghurt than necessary [1]	ne> by saying, for example, "I'm bigger than I do!".
you!" (Read out options if Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per we Once per week [4] Not at all [5] Refused	or "You have more yoghurt than necessary [1]	ne> by saying, for example, "I'm bigger than I do!".
you!" (Read out options if Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per we Once per week [4] Not at all [5] Refused [-97]	or "You have more yoghurt than necessary [1]	ne> by saying, for example, "I'm bigger than I do!".
you!" (Read out options if Several times per day Once per day [2] Several times per we Once per week [4] Not at all [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	or "You have more yoghurt than necessary [1]	ne> by saying, for example, "I'm bigger than I do!".

Module24 Gen S34 Responent 2bSocio-demographics

	now like to ask you a few questions about your personal ou born in?	details. What year
	_	
goto 24002		
Variables		
p73170y	Respondent's year of birth	pParent
	were you born? e current borders of Germany [1]	
In Germany's former	eastern territories [2]	
Abroad / in another co	puntry [3]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (24002 = 1 & 240	24005 01 = -97,-98) goto 24023 01 < 1950 & 24001 <> -97,-98) goto 24005 01 > 1949) goto 24023	
autoif (24002 = 3) h autoif (24002 <> 3)		
if (24001 < 1950) 2: if (24001 > 1949) 3:	im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten	
Variables		
p400000	Respondent born in Germany?	pParent
p400000_g1	Respondent's country of birth (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent

Condition: if (24001	> 1989)		
24023 And wa	as this in the new or in the old	federal states?	
Condition: if (24001	< 1990)		
24023 And wa	as this in the former GDR or in	the Federal Republic of Ge	ermany?
In the new federal sta GDR (including East	ites (including East Berlin) / in the Berlin) [1]		
	es (including West Berlin) / in the Germany (including West Berlin) [2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24005			
if (24001 < 1990) 1 if (24001 > 1989) 2	: in den neuen Bundesländern (einso : in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-O : in den alten Bundesländern (einsch : in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlic	Ost) hließlich Berlin-West)	
Variables			
variables			
p400015	Respondent born in East or West G	Germany?	pParent
	Respondent born in East or West G	Germany?	pParent
p400015	Respondent born in East or West G	Germany?	pParent
p400015	ch country were you born?	Germany?	pParent
p400015 24003 In which	ch country were you born?	Germany?	pParent
p400015 24003 In whice [List of countries] [-99] Land not in list	ch country were you born?	Germany?	pParent
p400015 24003 In whice [List of countries] [-99 Land not in list [-96] Refused	ch country were you born?	Germany?	pParent
p400015 24003 In whice [List of countries] [-99 Land not in list [-96] Refused [-97]	ch country were you born?	Germany?	pParent
p400015 24003 In whice [List of countries] [-99 Land not in list [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (24003 = -96) got	ch country were you born?	Germany?	pParent
p400015 24003 In whice [List of countries] [-99 Land not in list [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (24003 = -96) got if (24003 <> -96) got	ch country were you born?	Germany?	pParent

24005 And we	e'll now move on to your parer	nts. What country was your	father born in?
If the territory that the father was born in was part of Germany when he was born, then accordingly "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.			
[List of countries] [-99	9]		
Father absent / unkno	own [-20]		
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (24005 = -96) goto 24006 if (24005 <> -96) goto 24008			
autoif (24005 > 0) 8 autoif (24005 = -96 autoif (24005 = -97 autoif (24005 = -98 autoif (24005 = -20 autoif (24005 = 71)) h_S4ZG5 = 2) h_S4ZG5 = 2) h_S4ZG5 = 2		
Variables			
p400090_g1R	Country of birth respondent's fathe	r	pParent
p400090_g2	Country of birth of respondent's fat	her (categorized)	pParent

24008 In what	country was your mother born	?	
	ich the mother was born was part of C ngly as the country of birth.	Germany at the time of her birti	h, "Germany" should then
Country List [999997]			
No mother/mother un	known [-20]		
Land not in list [-96]]		
Refused [-97]]		
Don't know [-98]			
if (24008 = -96) got if (24008 <> -96) go			
autoif (24008 = -96, autoif (24008 = 71) autoif (24008 = -97, autoif (24008 = -98, autoif (24008 = -20, autoif (h_S4ZG5 = autoif (h_S4ZG5 = autoif (h_S4ZG5 = autoif (h_S4ZG5 =	h_S4ZG7 = 2 h_S4ZG7 = 2 h_S4ZG7 = 2		
Variables			
p400070_g1R	Country of birth mother respondent		pParent
p400070_g2	Country of birth of respondent's moth	ner (categorized)	pParent
If the person has m	lid you move to Germany? If yo oved to Germany several times: "In th it one year for the very first time." If th the month."	nat case, if you could please te	Il me when you stayed in
autoif (h_S4ZG9 > autoif (h_S4ZG9 <=		, ,	
Variables			
p40003m	Respondent's date of relocation to G	ermany (month)	pParent
p40003y	Respondent's date of relocation to G	ermany (year)	pParent

24013		come to Germany for various me to Germany at that time?	different reasons. Under w	hat circumstances did
Classify th	e respon gee if as	ylum seeker or refugee; classify all		_
As an emigr	ant or an	ethnic German repatriate [1]		
As an asylu	m seeker	or refugee [2]		
As a family	member o	r partner [3]		
As a studen	t or applic	ant for a course of study [4]		
As an emplo	yee [5]			
Or for anoth	er reason	[6]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (24013 = if (24013 <				
Variables				
p401000		Respondent's immigration status		pParent
24014	And we	ere there any other reasons fo	r that?	
goto 2401	5			
Variables				
p401001 ()	Other reasons behind relocation to	Germany	pParent

24015	Do you	have German nationality?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Stateless [-2	20]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (24015 = if (24015 = if (24015 = if (24015 =	2) goto 2 -20) got	24018	
Variables			
p401100		Respondent's nationality	pParent
24016	Have y	ou had the German citizenship since birth?	
Yes [1]		Ц	
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (24016 = if (24016 <			
Variables			
p401110		Citizenship respondent German since birth	pParent
24017	When o	did you acquire the German citizenship? Please state the	month and year.
If the respo	ondent is	not sure about the month: "Please tell me approximately what mont	h that was."
Monat			
Range: 1 - 1	2		
Jahr			
goto 24022	<u></u>		
Variables			
p40113m		Date respondent obtained German nationality (month)	pParent
p40113y		Date respondent obtained German nationality (year)	pParent

24018 What c	itizenship do you have?	
[List of citizenships] [-	999]	
Stateless [-20]		
Staatsangehörigkeit r [-96]	not in list	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (24018 = -96) got if (24018<> -96) go		
Variables		
p401150_g1R	Citizenship respondent not German	pParent
p401150_g2	nationality of respondent not German (categorized)	pParent
24020 Do you Yes, I plan to apply [1	intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you a	already applied for it?
Yes, I have already a	pplied [2]	
No, neither [3]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 24021		
Variables		
p401160	Application German citizenship respondent	pParent
24021 Is your	stay in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?	
A limited stay is e.g	n. a residence permit, visa, limited residence permit, residence appr s e.g. a settlement permit, right of unlimited residence or unlimited r	oval or residence license. esidence permit
Legally limited [1]		coldenee permit
Legally unlimited [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 24022Z		
Variables		
p401170	Stay in Germany respondent, legally limited	pParent

Module63 Gen S34+Respondent+Education

	e have some questions on your own training and educat mplete your highest general school-leaving qualification	
	eans school qualifications such as the leaving certificate of the Halealschule or the Abitur, not training qualifications such as vocational	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
No school-leaving qu	alification [-20]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (63104 = 2) goto if (63104 = -20) got if (63104 = 1, -97, - autoif (63104= -20)	o 63105 98) goto 63102	
Variables		
p731801	Respondent's highest training qualification in Germany	pParent
p731801_g1	Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany (edited)	pParent
63105 How m	any years did you go to school?	
	t go to school, please enter 0. Please record the amount of school school-leaving qualification.	years, not the age in years
Years	3	
Range: 0 - 20		
goto 63112		
Variables		
p731822	Years gone to school	pParent

63102 What is	s your highest general school-l	leaving certificate?		
"Fachabitur" allow a applied sciences, the	Read out options only if necessary, allocate appropriately. If the term "Fachabitur" is given: "Does the "Fachabitur" allow access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university." If university of applied sciences, then allocate to category 4, if a university, then allocate to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would the approximate equivalent be in Germany?"			
Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [basic secondary school], Volksschule [former name for compulsory school], 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [1]				
Qualifying leaving cer secondary school] [2]	tificate of the Hauptschule [basic			
Certificate of intermediate secondary education (Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Wirtschaftsschule [intermediate secondary school in Bavaria with focus on commerce], entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule [vocational upper secondary school leading to subject-specific Abitur], Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], Fachoberschulreife [entrance qualification for vocational upper secondary schools], 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [3]				
leaving certificate of the	Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, eaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [vocational upper secondary school leading to subject-specific Abitur] [4]			
General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur [higher education entrance qualification]/extended Oberschule [former upper secondary school in the GDR] (EOS) 12th grade) [5]				
Special needs school-leaving certificate [6]				
Other school-leaving	certificate [7]			
No school-leaving cer	rtificate [-20]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (63102 = 7) goto 63103 if (63102 <> 7) goto 63118				
Variables				
p731802_g1	Highest education qualification subj	ect (ISCED)	pParent	
p731802_g2	Highest education qualification subj	ect (CASMIN)	pParent	
p731802_g3	Highest education qualification subj (CASMIN))	ect (education years = f	pParent	
p731802	Highest educational qualification of	respondent type	pParent	

63106 What o	ountry did you achieve your h	nighest school-leaving quali	fication in?	
Country List [999997]				
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (63106 = -96) god if (63106 <> -96) go				
Variables				
p731804_g1R	Country of respondent's highest so	chool-leaving qualification	pParent	
p731804_g2	Country of highest educational qua (categorized)	alification respondent	pParent	
	school-leaving qualifications d what the equivalent German sc			
Basic school-leaving Hauptschule/Volkssc				
Qualifying school-lea	ving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]			
certificate of the Real	Certificate of intermediate secondary education (leaving certificate of the Realschule, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife) [3]			
	Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule [4]			
	pecific higher education entrance xtended Oberschule 12th grade) [5]			
Leaving certificate of	the special needs school [6]			
Other leaving qualific	ation [7]			
No school-leaving qu	alifications [-20]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 63110				
if (63106 > 0) h_S4BA2 = 63106(Label) if (63106 -96 & (63107 = -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = "unbekanntes Land" if (63106 = -96 & (63107 <> -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = 63107 if (63106 = -97, -98) h_S4BA2 = "unbekanntes Land"				
Variables				
p731807	School-leaving qualifications of res equivalent	pondent abroad, German	pParent	

Condition:	if (63106	5 <> -97, -98)	
63110	How m	any years did you go to school in <h_s4ba2> for in order cation?</h_s4ba2>	to obtain this
Condition:	if (63106	i = -97, -98)	
63110		any years did you go to school for to obtain this qualifica	tion?
Bitte die A	nzahl dei	r Schuljahre erfassen, nicht das Alter in Jahren bei Abschluss.	
	School	ol years	
Range: 0 - 2	25		
goto 6311	1		
Variables			
p731808		Duration respondent's school attendance abroad in years	pParent
Condition:	if (63106	i <> -97, -98)	
63111		is qualification, were you entitled to study at a university ion in <h_s4ba2>?</h_s4ba2>	or a higher education
	•	i = -97, -98)	
63111	With th	is qualification, were you entitled to study at a university ion?	or a higher education
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 63112	2		
Variables			
p731809		Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education / university with the foreign school-leaving qualifications	pParent
62112	Have v	ou over completed a vecetional training or a higher educa-	ation program?
63112 Yes [1]	паче у	ou ever completed a vocational training or a higher educa	mon program:
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (63112 = if (63112 =		63113 98) goto 63127Z	
autoif (631	12 = 2) 6	33118 = -20	
Variables			
p731810		Vocational training / higher education respondent	pParent

Condition:	if (63104 <> 2 OR (63104 = 2 & (63106 = -	-97, -98)))	
63113	And where did you obtain your high another country?	nest vocational qualification?	? In Germany or in
Condition:	if (63104 = 2 & (63106 <> -97, -98))		
63113	And where did you obtain your high h_S4BA2> or in another country?	nest vocational qualification?	? In Germany, in
In Germany	/[1]		
In <h_s4b <="" td=""><td>A2> [2]</td><td></td><td></td></h_s4b>	A2> [2]		
In another	country [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	= 1) goto 63118 <> 1) goto 63114		
	schland = 2) 2: in <h_s4ba2> n anderen Land</h_s4ba2>		
Variables			
p731811	Respondent highest vocational qu	ualification in Germany or abroad	pParent
63114	What kind of vocational training wa	s it?	
Please rea	ad answer options aloud.		
I was traine	ed in a company [1]		
I did a long	er vocational training in a company [2]		
I attended a	a vocational school [3]		
He/she atte	ended a higher education institution/university		
Other [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
Don't know			

63128	How m	any years did this vocational training last?			
Please state the number of training years, not the age in years at the time of obtaining the qualification. If there are any questions: Years spent at a general educational establishment should not be included.					
	Years of training				
Range: 1 - 2	25				
goto 63127Z					
Variables					
p731824		Duration respondent's training abroad in years	pl	Parent	

63118 What is the highest vocational qualification you have?

Please do not read out options; categorize response. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific school-leaving qualification: "What school-leaving qualification did you obtain at this institution?" With regard to school-leaving qualifications that were obtained abroad, have them classified: "What would have been the equivalent of this school-leaving qualification in Germany?"

2 Parents

Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, trade- oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie [school for advanced vocational education and the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences in Bavaria]) [6]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] in the GDR [7]	
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	
Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (M.A.) [9]	
Magister, state examination [10]	
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	
University of cooperative education without further specific information [12]	
College of public administration without further specification [13]	
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	
University without further specification [15]	
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	
Other certificate of vocational training [21]	
No vocational qualification [-20]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (63118 = 3) goto 63126 if (63118 = 8, 9) goto 63123 if (63118 = 10) goto 63125 if (63118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 63121 if (63118 = 21) goto 63119 if (63118 = 1 - 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97,-20) goto 6	3127Z
autoif (63118 = 10, 11) 63123 = 4	

Variables		
p731813 (Highest) vocational qualification r	espondent	pParent
-		
63121 What is the exact name of this quali	fication?	
Please read answer options aloud.		
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]		
Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]		
Magister, state examination [3]		
Award of a doctorate [4]		
Other leaving qualification [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if ((63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 63118 = 16) goto 63123 if ((63121 = 1, 2, 4, -97, -98) & 63118 <> 16) goto 631 if (63121 = 3) goto 63125 if (63121 = 4) goto 63127Z if (63121 = 5) goto 63122	27Z	

Variables		
p731816	Type tertiary qualification respondent	pParent

univers	which educational institution sity of cooperative education, I sciences or a former college	a college of public adminis	tration, a university of
University of coopera	tive education [1]		
College of public adm	inistration [2]		
University of applied sengineering [3]	sciences or former college of		
university, theological	echnical university, medical college, teacher training college, well as colleges of music and art) [4]		
Another institution [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (63123 = 1, 2) go if (63123 = 5) goto if (63123 <> 1, 2, 5)	63124		
Variables			
p731818	Type of tertiary educational institut	tion respondent	pParent
63125 Were y Yes, doctorate comple	ou awarded a doctorate or are	e you currently working tow	ards your doctorate?
Yes, doctorate ongoir	ng [2]		
No [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 63127Z			
Variables			
p731820	Award of doctorate respondent		pParent

63126		s that civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative s of service?			
Sub-clerical	class [1]				
Clerical clas	s [2]				
Executive cl	ass [3]				
Administrati	ve class [4				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 63127	7Z				
Variables					
p731821		Civil servant training respondent	pParent		
64101 Let's move on to your employment status. Are you currently in full-time or part-time					
someone l' unemploye time, it is ir	ob, we menas two ped. If the important in a differ	ment, working a side job, or unemployed? ean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal art-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. We spondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have ent context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to loyment."	ocational training counts as in this survey for the first a already answered similar		
Full-time em	ployed [1]				
Part-time en	nployed [2				
Side-job [3]					
Unemployed	d [4]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (64101 =	4 & (240 4 & (240	oto 64102 21 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 64103 21 <> 1, -97, -98)) goto 64104 goto 64121			
Variables					
p731901		Employment respondent	pParent		

64102	On average, how many hours do you work per week – including any possible side obs?				
This means actual working hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jobs). If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."					
	Number of hours				
More than 90 hours per week [94]					
Range: 0 - 90					
if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) goto 64108 if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 3) goto 64104 if (64102 > 0) goto 640002					
Variables					
p731902	Working hours respondent	pParent			
640002 Some parents are still able to care for their child during professional working hours, e.g. if they work from home or are able to take their child to work with them. For how many hours out of your average weekly working hours do you take care of <target child's="" name=""> !!at the same time!! as working?</target>					
If the respondent does not (or cannot) care for the child while working, then enter "0". If the number of hours varies, then ask for the average value.					
Hours					
if (64101 = 1, 2) goto 64108 if (64101 = 3) goto 64104					
Variables					
pa06000	Respondent: working hours and child care	pParent			
64103	Are you currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germa	ıny?			
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 64104					
Variables					
p401180	Right to pursue employment in Germany respondent	pParent			

64104 What d	lo you mainly do at the momer	nt?	
	ponses! - Do not read out, only if ne husband or a pensioner, in any kin		ırrently unemployed, a
Unemployed [1]			
Short-time working [2]		
1 Euro job, ABM or si center program [3]	milar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job		
Partial retirement, reg	gardless of which phase [4]		
General school educa	ation [5]		
Professional training	[6]		
Master / foreman tech	nnician training [7]		
Higher education [8]			
Doctorate [9]			
Re-training, further ed	ducation [10]		
On maternity leave / p	parental leave [11]		
Housewife / house hu	usband [12]		
On sick leave / tempo	orarily unable to work [13]		
Pensioner, (pre-) retir	rement [14]		
(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15]			
Something else [16]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 64108 autoif () 64104 = 42	20021		
Variables			
p731903	Respondent's status		pParent

Condition: if	f(64101 = 1, 2)			
64108 F	Please tell me	what you are currently employed	d as:	
Condition: if	f(64101 = 3, 4)			
64108 \	What was your	last job:		
"mechanic", [placement temporary esomeone hasame, please complains: from you. It	and "history tead by commercial elemployment firm: as several activiti se relate the ques "As you are takin is possible that y	cription or activity. For example, please ther at a Gymnasium" instead of "tead mployment agencies], please ask for the "What was your main professional activity with the stions to the activity with the plant in the stions to the activity with the first time, if you have already answered similar que would like you to answer the question.	cher". In the case of a the main professional tivity at the temporar e greatest number of come. If the respond t is important that we estions in a different	temporary employment I activity at the same by employment firm?" If I hours; if the hours are the ent becomes irritated or by obtain this information context during this
Has never be	een employed [-20]			
if (64108 = -	> -20) goto 64109 -20 & 64104 = 1) -20 & 64104 <> 1	goto 64119		
Variables				
p731904_g1	1 Occupati	ion subject (KldB 1988)		pParent
p731904_g2	2 Occupati	ion subject (KldB 2010)		pParent
p731904_g3	3 Occupati	ion subject (ISCO-88)		pParent
p731904_g4	4 Occupati	ion subject (ISCO-08)		pParent
p731904_g5	5 Occupati	ion subject (ISEI-88)		pParent
p731904_g6	6 Occupati	ion subject (SIOPS-88)		pParent
p731904_g7	7 Occupati	ion subject (MPS)		pParent
p731904_g8	8 Occupati	ion subject (EGP)		pParent
p731904_g9	9 Occupati	ion subject (BLK)		pParent
p731904_g1	14 Occupati	ion subject of respondent (ISEI-08)		pParent
p731904_g1	15 Occupati	ion subject (CAMSIS)		pParent
n731904 g1	16 Occupati	ion subject (SIOPS-08)		nParent

Condition: if (64101	Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)		
64109 What p	4109 What position do you hold there? Are you		
Condition: if (64101	= 3, 4)		
64109 What p	osition did you hold there? We	ere you	
Please read out options. In the case of temporary employment or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answers to the gender of the respondent. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."			
Worker [1]			
Employee (including of	civil service employee) [2]		
Civil servant (including	g judges) [3]		
Regular or profession	al soldier [4]		
Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5]			
Assisting family meml	per [6]		
Freelancer [7]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]		
if (64109 = 1) goto 64110 if (64109 = 2) goto 64111 if (64109 = 3) goto 64112 if (64109 = 4) goto 64113 if (64109 = 5) goto 64114 if (64109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 64116			
Variables			
p731905	Respondent's professional position		pParent

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)	
64110 What occupational status is that e	xactly?
Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)	
64110 What occupational status was that	t exactly?
Please read out the statements. Please adapt the fo	ormulation of the response categories to the gender.
Unskilled worker [10]	
Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11]	
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13]	
Foreman/construction foreman [14]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 64116	
Variables	
p731906 Respondent's exact occupations	al status – worker pParent
Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)	
64111 What is the exact activity?	
Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)	
64111 What was the exact activity?	
Please read out the statements. Please adapt the fo	ormulation of the response categories to the gender.
Simple occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]	
Qualified occupation, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting [21]	
Highly qualified occupation, or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	
Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board [23]	
Production- and plant foreman [24]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (64111 = 23) goto 64117 if (64111 <> 23) goto 64116	
autoif (64111 = 23) 64116 = 1	
Variables	
p731907 Respondent's exact occupations	al status – salaried employee pParent

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)		
64112 What is your exact civil service category there?		
Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)		
64112 What was your exact civil service category there?		
Please read out the statements. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.		
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister [civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30]		
Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär [civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] [31]		
Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and elementary as well as basic and intermediate secondary school teachers) [32]		
Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry]) [33]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 64116		
Variables		
p731908 Respondent's exact occupational status – civil service category pParent		

Condition	: if ((6410	1 = 1, 2, -98, -97) & 01112 = 1)		
64113	64113 What is your rank as a regular or professional soldier?			
Condition	: if ((6410	1 = 1, 2, -98, -97) & 01112 <> 1)		
64113	What is	s your rank as a regular or pro	fessional soldier?	
Condition	: if ((6410	1 = 3, 4) & 01112 = 1)		
64113	What v	vas your rank as a regular or p	rofessional soldier?	
Condition	: if ((6410	1 = 3, 4) & 01112 <> 1)		
64113	What v	vas your rank as a regular or p	professional soldier?	
Please re	ad out the	e statements. Please adapt the form	nulation of the response categori	es to the gender.
Military tea	m rank [40)]		
Non-comm major, staff		fficer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant) [41]		
Officer (lieu	utenant, ca	aptain) [42]		
Staff office	r (major ar	nd above) [43]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	/ [-98]			
goto 6411	16			
Variables				
p731909		Respondent's exact occupational s soldier	status – regular / professional	pParent
Condition	: if (64101	1 = 1, 2, -98, -97)		
64114	archite	ch sector are you self-employe ect), in agriculture or in anothe es sector)?	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
Condition	: if (64101	1 = 3, 4)		
64114	archite	ch sector were you self-employ ect), in agriculture or in anothe es sector)?		
		n in an academic self-employed or, lawyer, architect [51]		
Self-emplo	yed perso	n in agriculture [52]		
Self-employed person in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	/ [-98]			
goto 6411	15			
Variables				
p731910		Respondent's exact occupational s	status – self-employed	pParent

Condition: if (641)	01 = 1, 2, -98, -97)		
64115 How	1115 How many employees do you have?		
	Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)		
64115 How	many employees did you have?		
Only read out the	statements if necessary.		
None [0]			
1 to 4 [1]			
5 to 9 [2]			
10 to 19 [3]			
20 to 49 [4]			
50 to 99 [5]			
100 to 199 [6]			
200 to 249 [7]			
250 to 499 [8]			
500 to 999 [9]			
1,000 to 1,999 [10]			
2,000 and more [11] 🗆		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118 if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119 if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121			
Variables			
p731911_R	Respondent's number of employees		pParent
n731011 D	Number of employees respondent (aggregated) nParent		n Daront

variables		
p731911_R	Respondent's number of employees	pParent
p731911_D	Number of employees respondent (aggregated)	pParent

Condition: if (6410	l = 1, 2, -98, -97)	
64116 Do you	ı work in a managerial position?	
Condition: if (6410	1 = 3, 4)	
	u work in a managerial position?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (64116 = 1) goto 64117 if (64116 <> 1 & h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118 if (64116 <> 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119 if (64116 <> 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121		
Variables		
p731912	Respondent's managerial position	pParent
Condition: if (6410	l = 1, 2, -98, -97)	
64117 How m	any workers directly report to you?	
Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)		
64117 How m	any workers did directly report to you?	
"Report" means tha	at you are / were responsible for managing these people.	
0 [1]		
1-2 [2]		
3-9 [3]		
10 and more [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118 if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119 if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121		
Variables		
p731913	Number of employees respondent has managerial authority over	pParent

	vould you say: Compared to the professional s tuation much worse, worse, the same, better o		
Worsened a lot [1]			
Worsened [2]			
Remained the same [3]		
Improved [4]			
Improved a lot [5]			
was not employed in	country of origin [-20]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (64104 = 1) goto if (64104 <> 1) goto			
Variables			
p401200	Cmp:current professional situation-professional situation home country	on resp.	pParent
64119 Are yo	u currently registered as unemployed?		
-	employed" is not clear: "By registered I mean are you re	egistered with	the Federal Agency for
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 64120			
Variables			
p731914	Respondent registered as unemployed		pParent

Condition:	: if (64119) = 1)	
64120	,	•	mployed? If you could please tell me the
		and year.	
	Condition: if (64119 <> 1)		
64120	Since v	when have you been unemployed? If yo	ou could please tell me the month and
If the resp	ondent is	unsure about the month: "Please give me a re	ough idea of the month"
	_		
Range: 1 -	12		
	_	_	
goto 6412	?1		
Variables			
p73191m		Start: unemployment (month)	pParent
p73191y		Start: unemployment (year)	pParent
64121		currently receive one of the following nsation II or social money under the Ha	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
goto 6412	2Z		
Variables			
p731915		Government benefits respondent	pParent
Module	e26 G	en S34 Partner+socio-demogı	<u>raphics</u>
Condition:	: if (25004	- <> 2)	
26001	Now I v		ur partner. What year was your partner
Condition:	,	·	
26001	Now I we born in		ur partner. What year was your partner
	_ _	_	
goto 2600)2		
Variables			
p73175y		Partner's year of birth	pParent

Condition:	if (25004 <> 2)	
26002	Where was your partner born?	
Condition:	if (25004 = 2)	
26002	Where was your partner born?	
In Germany	/ within the current borders of Germany [1]	
In Germany	's former eastern territories [2]	
Abroad / in a	another country [3]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if (26002 = 3) goto 26003 if (26002 = 2) goto 26009 if (26002 = 1 & 26001 = -97,-98) 26023 if (26002 = 1 & 26001 < 1950 & 26001 <> -97,-98) goto 26009 if (26002 = 1 & 26001 > 1949) 26023 if (26002 = -98, -97) goto 26009		
autoif (260	002 <> 3) h_S4PS38 = 2	
if (26001 < if (26001 < if (26001 >	1949) 1: in Deutschland 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlar 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten 1949) 3: im Ausland 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land	ods

Variables		
p403000	Partner's country of birth (Germany / abroad)	pParent
p403000_g1	Partner's country of birth (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent

Condition: if (26001	> 1989)		
26023 And wa	as this in the new or in the old	federal states?	
Condition: if (26001	< 1990)		
26023 And wa	as this in the former GDR or in	the Federal Republic of Ge	ermany?
In the new federal sta GDR (including East	ites (including East Berlin) / in the Berlin) [1]		
	es (including West Berlin) / in the Germany (including West Berlin) [2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 26009		1" 0" 1 D " 0 "	
if (26001 < 1990) 1 if (26001 > 1989) 2	: in den neuen Bundesländern (einse : in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-C : in den alten Bundesländern (einsch : in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlie	ost) hließlich Berlin-West)	
Variables			
p403015	Partner born in East or West Germa	any?	pParent
			•
Condition: if (25004	· <> 2)		
26003 What c	ountry was your partner born	in?	
Condition: if (25004	l = 2)		
26003 What c	ountry was your partner born	in?	
Country List [999997]			
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (26003 = -96) got if (26003 <> -96) go			
Variables			
p403010_g1R	Partner's country of birth		pParent
p403010_g2		zed)	

Condition: if ((25004	<> 2)			
26006 W	Vhat ag	je was your partner w	hen he moved t	o Germany?	
Condition: if ((25004 :	= 2)			
26006 W	Vhat ag	je was your partner w	hen she moved	to Germany?	
If the respond	dent is ι	unsure about the age: "Pl	ease give me a ro	ugh idea of the age"	
	I				
Partner has ne	ever mov	red to Germany [-20]			
Range: 0 - 100	0				
autoif (26003 autoif (26003 autoif (26006 autoif (26006 autoif (26006	-20) got 3 > 0) h_ 3 = -97, 3 = -96 & 3 = -96 & 6 > 15) h 6 <= 15)		S4PS2 = 26004 4PS2 = "unbekann	ntes Land"	
Variables					
p403030	F	Partner's age upon reloca	tion to Germany		pParent

Condition:	: if (25004 <> 2)	
26007	People come to Germany for various your partner come to Germany at t	us different reasons. Under what circumstances did hat time?
Condition:	: if (25004 = 2)	
26007	People come to Germany for various your partner come to Germany at t	us different reasons. Under what circumstances did hat time?
Classify th		nulation of the response categories to the gender. eker or refugee; classify all forms of working relationships (e.g.
As an emig	rant or an ethnic German repatriate [1]	
As an asylu	um seeker or refugee [2]	
As a family	member or partner [3]	
As a studer	nt or applicant for a course of study [4]	
As an empl	loyee [5]	
Or for anoth	her reason [6]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	· [-98]	
	= 6) goto 26008 <> 6) goto 26013	
Variables		
p403040	Partner's immigration status	pParent
00000		f (1) (0)
26008	And were there any other reasons	for that?
goto 2601	3	
Variables		
n403041	O Other reasons behind partner's i	relocation to Germany pParent

Condition: if (25004	<> 2)			
26009 What c	26009 What country was your partner's father born in?			
Condition: if (25004	= 2)			
26009 What c	ountry was your partner's fath	er born in?		
At the time of his bit should be entered f	rth, if the area the partner's father w or country of birth.	as born in was part of Germany,	the answer "Germany"	
Country List [999997]				
Father not present / u	nknown [-20]			
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (26009 = -96) got if (26009 <> -96) go				
Variables				
p403090_g1R	Partner's father's country of birth		pParent	
p403090_g2	Country of birth of partner's father (categorized)	pParent	
Condition: if (25004 26011 What c Condition: if (25004	ountry was your partner's mot	her born in?		
,	ountry was your partner's mot	her born in?		
At the time of his bi should be entered f	rth, if the area the partner's mother or country of birth.	was born in was part of German	y, the answer "Germany"	
Country List [999997]				
Mother not present / ι	ınknown [-20]			
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (26011 = -96) got if (26011 <> -96) go				
Variables				
p403070_g1R	Partner's mother's country of birth		pParent	
p403070_g2	Country of birth of partner's mother	(categorized)	pParent	

Condition: if (2	25004 <> 2)	
26013 Do	es your partner have German nationality?	
Condition: if (2	25004 = 2)	
	es your partner have German nationality?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Stateless [-20]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98		
if (26013 = 1) if (26013 = 2) if (26013 = -97		
Variables		
p404000	German nationality partner	pParent
Condition: if (2	25004 <> 2)	
26014 Ha	s your partner had German nationality since birth?	
Condition: if (2	25004 = 2)	
26014 Ha	s your partner had German nationality since birth?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98		
if (26014 = 2) if (26014 <> 2	goto 26015) goto 26019Z	
Variables		
p404010	German nationality partner since birth	pParent

`	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
	6015 When did your partner obtain German nationality? If you could please tell me the month and year!				
Condition: if (25004	= 2)				
	did your partner obtain German nationality? If you could រុ and year!	please tell me the			
If the person is uns	ure about the month: "Please give me a rough idea of the month!"				
Month	n				
Range: 1 - 12					
	_ Year				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999					
goto 26019Z					
Variables					
p40403m	Acquistion German nationality partner, date (month)	pParent			
p40403y	Acquisition German nationality partner, date (year)	pParent			
Condition: if (25004 <> 2) 26016 What citizenship does your (male) partner have? Condition: if (25004 - 2)					
Condition: if (25004					
Condition: if (25004					
Condition: if (25004	= 2) itizenship does your (female) partner have?				
Condition: if (25004 26016 What c	= 2) itizenship does your (female) partner have?				
Condition: if (25004 26016 What c List of nationalities [99	itizenship does your (female) partner have?				
Condition: if (25004 26016 What c List of nationalities [99 Stateless [-20] Staatsangehörigkeitsl	itizenship does your (female) partner have?				
Condition: if (25004 26016 What c List of nationalities [99 Stateless [-20] Staatsangehörigkeitsl [-96] Refused	itizenship does your (female) partner have?				
Condition: if (25004 26016 What c List of nationalities [99 Stateless [-20] Staatsangehörigkeitsl [-96] Refused [-97]	itizenship does your (female) partner have? 9997] iste not in list				
Condition: if (25004 26016 What c List of nationalities [99] Stateless [-20] Staatsangehörigkeitsl [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (26016 = -96) got	itizenship does your (female) partner have? 9997] iste not in list				
Condition: if (25004) 26016 What c List of nationalities [99] Stateless [-20] Staatsangehörigkeitsl [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (26016 = -96) got if (26016 <> -96) got	itizenship does your (female) partner have? 9997] iste not in list	pParent			

Condition: if (25004	<> 2)			
26018 Is your	partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally	unlimited?		
Condition: if (25004	,			
	partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally			
a "befristete Aufent exceptional reasons residency permit), a	by" we mean for example, an "Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (residence perm haltserlaubnis" (limited residence permit), or an "Aufenthaltsbefugnis s). By "unlimited residency" we mean for example, a "Niederlassung an "Aufenthaltsberechtigung" (permanent residency permit -pre 2005 s" (unlimited residency permit - pre 2005).	s" (residence title for serlaubnis" (permanent		
Legally limited [1]				
Legally unlimited [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 26019Z				
Variables				
p404070	Partner's residency in German legally limited	pParent		
	en S34 Partner+education			
Condition: if (25004	,			
comple	few questions about your partner's training qualifications ete the highest general school qualification in Germany?	: Did your partner		
Condition: if (25004	,	D		
	66104 Now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?			
	eans school qualifications such as the leaving certificate of the Haupalschule or the Abitur, not training qualifications such as vocational			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
No school-leaving qua	alification [-20]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (66104 = 2) goto (if (66104 = -20) goto if (66104 = 1, -97, -	o 66105			
autoif (66104 = -20,	66102 = -20			
Variables				
p731851	Partner highest training qualification in Germany	pParent		
p731851_g1	Highest educational qualification in Germany partner (edited)	pParent		

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)			
66105	How m	any years did your partner go to school for?		
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)		
66105	How m	any years did your partner go to school for?		
		t go to school, please enter a 0. Please record the number of school at of graduation.	years, not the age in	
	Years			
Range: 0 - 2	Range: 0 - 20			
goto 66112				
Variables				
p731872		Partner: Number of years at school	pParent	

Condition: if (25004	<> 2)		
66102 What is	s the highest level of general se	chool-leaving qualification	that your partner has?
Condition: if (25004	= 2)		
66102 What is	the highest level of general se	chool-leaving qualification	that your partner has?
provide you the elig [university of applie	nly if necessary, allocate appropriate iibility to study at a university of appl d sciences]" assign to category 4, in abroad, please allocate as follows: "	lied sciences or a university?" In case of university, assign to ca	case of "Fachhochschule tegory 5. For qualifications
basic secondary educ compulsory school], 8	te of the Hauptschule [school for sation], Volksschule [former name for th grade Polytechnische Oberschule in the former GDR offering ry education] [1]		
Qualifying leaving cer	tificate of the Hauptschule [2]		
(Realschule [intermed Wirtschaftsschule [typ intermediate seconda commerce], entrance applied sciences or le [vocational school at lentrance qualification Berufsfachschule [full Fachoberschulreife [c	diate secondary education liate secondary school], be of school in Bavaria offering ry education with a focus on qualification for universities of aving certificate of a Fachoberschule upper secondary level leading to the for universities of applied sciences], -time vocational school]], ertificate qualifying to study at erufsfachschule] / 10th grade POS)		
Entrance qualification leaving certificate of the	for universities of applied sciences, ne Fachoberschule [4]		
qualification (Abitur [h qualification]/12th gra	cific higher education entrance igher education entrance de extended Oberschule [type of GDR leading to university entrance		
Leaving certificate of	a special needs school [6]		
Other leaving qualification	ation [7]		
No school-leaving qua	alification [-20]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (66102 = 7) goto if (66102 <> 7) goto			
Variables			
p731852	Partner highest training qualification	n, type	pParent
p731852_g1	Highest education qualification part	ner (ISCED)	pParent
p731852_g2	Highest education qualification part	ner (CASMIN)	pParent
p731852_g3	Highest education qualification parti(CASMIN))	ner (education years = f	pParent

Condition:	if (25004	l <> 2)	
66106	What c	ountry did your partner achieve their highest school-leav	ing qualification in?
Condition:	if (25004	l = 2)	
66106	What c	ountry did your partner achieve their highest school-leav	ing qualification in?
Country Lis	t [999997]		
Land not in [-96]	list		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (66106 = if (66106 <			
if (66106 > 0) h_S4PS19 = 66106(Label) if (66106 = -97,-98) h_S4PS19 = "unbekanntes Land"			
Variables			
p731854_	g1R	Country of partner's highest school-leaving qualification	pParent
p731854_	g2	Country of highest educational qualification partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition:	if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))		
66109	And what school-leaving qualificatio was he awarded there? If you could pleaving qualification.		
Condition:	if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))		
66109	And what school-leaving qualificatio awarded? If you could please tell me qualification.		
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))		
66109	And what school-leaving qualificatio was she awarded there? If you could leaving qualification.	•	
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))		
66109	And what school-leaving qualificatio awarded? If you could please tell me qualification.		
Please rea	ad out the statements.		
	ol-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [basic school]/Volksschule [former name for / school] [1]		
Qualifying le secondary s	eaving certificate of the Hauptschule [basic school] [2]		
(Realschule Wirtschafts: Bavaria with for universit a Fachober: leading to s time vocation qualification grade Polyti	of intermediate secondary education e [intermediate secondary school], schule [intermediate secondary school in h focus on commerce], entrance qualification ties of applied sciences or leaving certificate of rschule [vocational upper secondary school subject-specific Abitur], Berufsfachschule [full- onal school], Fachoberschulreife [entrance n for vocational upper secondary schools], 10th technische Oberschule [former intermediate school in the GDR] (POS) [3]		
sciences/lea	ualification for universities of applied aving certificate of the Fachoberschule upper secondary school leading to subjectitur] [4]		
qualification qualification	ubject-specific higher education entrance n (Abitur [higher education entrance n]/extended Oberschule [former upper school in the GDR] (EOS) 12th grade) [5]		
Leaving cer	rtificate from a special needs school [6]		
Other school	ol-leaving certificate [7]		
No school-l	leaving qualification [-20]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 6611	0		
Variables			
p731857	Partner's foreign school-leaving qu	alification. German equivalent	pParent

Condition:	if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))
66110	How many years did your partner go to school in <h_s4ps19> to obtain this qualification?</h_s4ps19>
Condition:	if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))
66110	How many years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving qualification?
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))
66110	How many years did your partner go to school in <h_s4ps19> to obtain this qualification?</h_s4ps19>
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))
66110	How many years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving qualification?
Please red	ord the number of years at school, not the age in the year the qualification was obtained
	School years
Range: 0 - 2	25
goto 6611	1
Variables	
p731858	Duration of partner's school attendance abroad in years pParent
Condition:	if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))
66111	With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h_s4ps19>?</h_s4ps19>
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))
66111	With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h_s4ps19>?</h_s4ps19>
Condition:	if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))
66111	With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))
66111	With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
goto 66112	2
Variables	
p731859	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education / pParent university with the foreign school-leaving qualification

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2)				
66112	Has yo	ur partner	ever complet	ed any vocational	l training or high	er education?
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)				
66112	Has yo	ur partner	ever complet	ed any vocational	l training or high	er education?
Yes [1]						
No [2]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
,	= 2, -97, -	66113 98) goto 661 66118 = -20	127Z			
daton (00		0110 = 20				
Variables						
p731860		Partner's vo	cational training	g / higher education		pParent

Condition:	if (25004	4 <> 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))
66113		here did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany nother country?
Condition:	if (25004	1 <> 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))
66113		here did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in PS19> or in another country?
Condition:	if (25004	4 = 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))
66113		here did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany nother country?
Condition:	if (25004	4 = 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))
66113		here did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in PS19> or in another country?
In Germany	/ [1]	
In <h_s4ps< td=""><td>S19> [2]</td><td></td></h_s4ps<>	S19> [2]	
In another of	country [3]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if (66113 < if (66113 =		
		R (66106 = -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland R (66106 = -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land
if ((66104	=2) & (6)	6106 <> -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland 6106 <> -97, -98)) 2: in <h_s4ps19> 6106 <> -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land</h_s4ps19>
Variables		
p731861		Partner's highest vocational qualification in Germany or abroad pParent

66114 What type of training was that?		
Please read out the statements.		
He / she was taught on the job [1]		
He / she underwent extended training on the job [2]		
He / she attended a vocational school [3]		
He / she attended a college / university [4]		
Other [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 160001		
if (25004 <> 2) 1: Er wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt if (25004 = 2) 1: Sie wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt if (25004 <> 2) 2: Er hat in einem Betrieb eine längere if (25004 <> 2) 2: Sie hat in einem Betrieb eine längere if (25004 <> 2) 3: Er hat eine berufsbildende Schule beif (25004 <> 2) 3: Sie hat eine berufsbildende Schule beif (25004 <> 2) 4: Er hat eine Hochschule/Universität bif (25004 <> 2) 4: Sie hat eine Hochschule/Universität bif (25004 <> 2) 5: Sonstiges if (25004 = 2) 5: Sonstiges	Ausbildung gemacht Ausbildung gemacht esucht esucht esucht	
Variables		
p731862 type of vocational training partner		pParent
·		
160001 How many years did this training las Please record the number of training years, not the ag the respondent asks back: Years at a general education	e in years upon obtaining the sci	
Years of training		
Range: 0 - 25		
goto 66127Z		
Variables		
p731874 Duration of the partner's training a	broad in years	pParent
Condition: if (25004 <> 2)		
66118 What is your (male) partner's highes	t vocational qualification?	
Condition: if (25004 = 2)	·	
66118 What is your (female) partner's higher	est vocational qualification?	?
Please do not read out options; categorize response. I qualification: "What qualification did you obtain at this abroad, have them classified: "What would have been	institution?" With regard to qualif	ications that were obtained

Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, trade- oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie [school for advanced vocational education and the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences in Bavaria]) [6]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] in the GDR [7]	
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	
Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (M.A.) [9]	
Magister, state examination [10]	
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	
University of cooperative education without further specific information [12]	
College of public administration without further specification [13]	
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	
University without further specification [15]	
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	
Other certificate of vocational training [21]	
No professional qualification [-20]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (66118 = 3) goto 66126 if (66118 = 8, 9) goto 66123 if (66118 = 10) goto 66125 if (66118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 66121 if (66118 = 21) goto 66119 if (66118 = 1 - 2, 4, - 7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97, -20) goto	66127Z
autoif (66118 = 10, 11) 66123 = 4	

2 Parents

Variables				
p731863	Partner's (highest) professional qu	ualification	pParent	
66121 What is	s the exact name of this qualif	fication?		
Please read answe	r options aloud.			
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., E	B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]			
	her education equivalent to master, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]			
Magister, state exami	nation [3]			
Award of a doctorate	[4]			
Other leaving qualific	ation [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if ((66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 66118 = 16) goto 66123 if ((66121 = 1, 2, 4, -97, -98) & 66118 <> 16) goto 66127Z if (66121 = 3) goto 66125 if (66121 = 4) goto 66127Z if (66121 = 5) goto 66122				
autoif ((66121 = 3,	autoif ((66121 = 3, 4) & 66118 = 16) 66123 = 4			
Variables				
p731866	Type, tertiary qualification, partner		pParent	

	if (25004 <> 2)		
66123	Berufsakademie [university o	f cooperative educatio	ain this qualification? Was that a n], a college of public ormer college of engineering, or a
Condition:	if (25004 = 2)		
66123	Berufsakademie [university o	f cooperative educatio	otain this qualification? Was that a n, a college of public ormer college of engineering, or a
University o	f cooperative education [1]		
College of p	public administration [2]		
University o	f applied sciences or former college of [3]		
university, t	ncluding technical university, medical heological college, teacher training colle ollege as well as colleges of music and		
Another ins	titution [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (66123 =	= 1, 2) goto 66127Z = 5) goto 66124 :> 1, 2, 5) goto 66125		
Variables			
p731868	Type tertiary educational in	nstitution partner	pParent
	if (25004 <> 2)		
Condition: 66125	,	e, or are they currently	in the process of completing a
66125 Condition:	Has he completed a doctorate doctorate? if (25004 = 2)		
66125	Has he completed a doctorate doctorate? if (25004 = 2)		in the process of completing a
66125 Condition: 66125	Has he completed a doctorate doctorate? if (25004 = 2) Has she completed a doctorate		
66125 Condition: 66125 Yes, doctor	Has he completed a doctorate doctorate? if (25004 = 2) Has she completed a doctorate doctorate?		
66125 Condition: 66125 Yes, doctor	Has he completed a doctorate doctorate? if (25004 = 2) Has she completed a doctorate doctorate? ate completed [1]		
Condition: 66125 Yes, doctors Yes, doctors	Has he completed a doctorate doctorate? if (25004 = 2) Has she completed a doctorate doctorate? ate completed [1]		
Condition: 66125 Yes, doctor: Yes, doctor: No [3] Refused	Has he completed a doctorate doctorate? if (25004 = 2) Has she completed a doctorate doctorate? ate completed [1] ate ongoing [2]		
Condition: 66125 Yes, doctor: Yes, doctor: No [3] Refused [-97]	Has he completed a doctorate doctorate? if (25004 = 2) Has she completed a doctorate doctorate? ate completed [1] ate ongoing [2]		
Condition: 66125 Yes, doctor: Yes, doctor: No [3] Refused [-97] Don't know	Has he completed a doctorate doctorate? if (25004 = 2) Has she completed a doctorate doctorate? ate completed [1] ate ongoing [2]		

66126

Sub-clerical class [1]			
Clerical class [2]			
Executive class [3]			
Administrative class [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 66127Z			
Variables			
p731871	Civil servant training, partner		pParent
Module67 G	en S34 Partner employ	<u>rment</u>	
67101 Is your	partner currently in full-time e unemployed?	or part-time employment, d	oes he have a side job,
Condition: if (25004	. ,		
	partner currently in full-time is she unemployed?	or part-time employment, do	oes she have a side
someone has two punemployed. If the time, it is important	nean working less than 15 hours pe part-time jobs, he/she is considered respondent becomes irritated or co that we obtain this information fron rent context during this interview. N	to be in full-time employment. V Implains: "As you are taking part In you. It is possible that you have	ocational training counts as in this survey for the first a already answered similar
Full-time employed [1	1		
Part-time employed [2	2]		
Side-job [3]			
Unemployed [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	018 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 67103 018 <> 1,-97,-98)) goto 67104		
Variables			
p731951	Employment partner		pParent

Was that civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class of service?

Condition.	if (25004	<> 2)	
67102		any hours does your (male) partner work on average per v e side jobs?	week – including any
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)	
67102		any hours does your (female) partner work on average pe e side jobs?	r week – including any
becomes i obtain this	rritated oi informati ring this i	working hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jobs). It complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, in on from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions we would like you to answer the questions were the questions where the questions were the questions	t is important that we uestions in a different
	Numb	er of hours	
More than 9	90 hours p	er week [94]	
Range: 0 - 9	90		
	:= Ó) & 67	7101 = 1, 2) goto 67108 7101 = 3) goto 67104 670002	
Variables			
p731952		Working hours partner	pParent
		Working hours partner	pParent
	Some pe.g. if the many h	Working hours partner parents are still able to care for their child during professiney work from home or are able to take their child to work ours out of his average weekly working hours does your child's name>!!at the same time!! as working?	onal working hours,
p731952 670002 If the partn	Some pegging some	parents are still able to care for their child during professiney work from home or are able to take their child to work ours out of his average weekly working hours does your	onal working hours, with them. For how partner take care of
p731952 670002 If the partn	Some pegging some	parents are still able to care for their child during professiney work from home or are able to take their child to work ours out of his average weekly working hours does your child's name> !!at the same time!! as working?	onal working hours, with them. For how partner take care of
p731952 670002 If the partn	Some peg. if the starget over does report the average and the starget are the	parents are still able to care for their child during professiney work from home or are able to take their child to work ours out of his average weekly working hours does your child's name> !!at the same time!! as working? not (or cannot) care for the child while working, then enter "0". If the grage value.	onal working hours, with them. For how partner take care of
p731952 670002 If the partrethen ask for if (67101 =	Some peg. if the starget of the average of the average at 1, 2) got	parents are still able to care for their child during professiney work from home or are able to take their child to work ours out of his average weekly working hours does your child's name> !!at the same time!! as working? not (or cannot) care for the child while working, then enter "0". If the grage value.	onal working hours, with them. For how partner take care of

2 Parents

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2)	
67103	Does y	our partner currently have the right to enter employment i	n Germany?
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)	
67103	Does y	our partner currently have the right to enter employment i	n Germany?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 6710	4		
Variables			
p404080		Partner's right to enter employment in Germany	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)	
67104 What does your partner currently do	predominantly?
Condition: if (25004 = 2)	
67104 What does your partner currently do	predominantly?
Please allocate responses! - Do not read aloud. Only if unemployed, a housewife or house husband or a pensi	
Unemployed [1]	
Short-time working [2]	
1 Euro job, ABM or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3]	
Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4]	
General school education [5]	
Professional training [6]	
Master / foreman technician training [7]	
Higher education [8]	
Doctorate [9]	
Re-training, further education [10]	
On maternity leave / parental leave [11]	
Housewife / house husband [12]	
On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13]	
Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14]	
(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15]	
Something else [16]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 67108	
Variables	
p731953 Partner's status	pParent

Condition: if (25004	4 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))				
67108 Please	tell me what he is currently employed as:				
Condition: if (25004	Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))				
67108 Please	tell me what she is currently employed as.				
Condition: if (25004	4 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))				
67108 What w	vas his last job:				
Condition: if (25004	4 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))				
67108 What w	vas her last job:				
Please ask for an exact description or activity. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies], please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm: "What was your main professional activity at the temporary employment firm?" If someone has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours; if the hours are the same, please relate the questions to the activity with the higher income. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."					
Has never been emp	loyed [-20]				
	oto 67109 7104 = 1) goto 67119 7104 <> 1) goto 67121				
Variables					
p731954_g1	Occupation partner (KldB 1988)	pParent			
p731954_g2	Occupation partner (KldB 2010)	pParent			
p731954_g3	Occupation partner (ISCO-88)	pParent			
p731954_g4	Occupation partner (ISCO-08)	pParent			
p731954_g5	Occupation partner (ISEI-88)	pParent			
p731954_g6	Occupation partner (SIOPS-88)	pParent			
p731954_g7	Occupation partner (MPS)	pParent			
p731954_g8	Occupation partner (EGP)	pParent			
p731954_g9	Occupation partner (BLK)	pParent			
p731954_g14	Occupation partner (ISEI-08)	pParent			
p731954_g15	Occupation partner (CAMSIS)	pParent			
p731954_g16	Occupation partner (SIOPS-08)	pParent			

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))			
67109 What position does he hold there? Is	he		
Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))			
67109 What position does she hold there? Is	s she		
Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))			
67109 What position did he hold there? Was	s he		
Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))			
67109 What position did she hold there? Wa	as she		
Please read out options. If the employment is temporary employment and/or seasonal work: "What position did he/she mainly hold at the firm where he/she was temporarily employed??" Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."			
Worker [1]			
Employee (including civil service employee) [2]			
Civil servant (including judges) [3]			
Regular or professional soldier [4]			
Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self- employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5]			
Assisting family member [6]			
Freelancer [7]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (67109 = 1) goto 67110 if (67109 = 2) goto 67111 if (67109 = 3) goto 67112 if (67109 = 4) goto 67113 if (67109 = 5) goto 67114 if (67109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 67116			
Variables			
p731955 Professional position partner	pParent		

Condition: if (67101	= 1, 2, -97, -98)			
67110 What occupational status is that exactly?				
Condition: if (67101	= 3, 4)			
67110 What occupational status was that exactly?				
Please read out the statements. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.				
Unskilled worker [10]				
Semi-skilled worker/p	artially skilled worker [11]			
Skilled worker, journe	yman [12]			
Assistant foreman, gr	oup leader, Brigadier [13]			
Foreman/construction	n foreman [14]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 67116				
Variables				
p731956	Partner's exact occupational status	s – worker	pParent	

Condition: if (6710	1 = 1, 2, -97, -98)		
67111 What i	s the exact activity?		
Condition: if (6710	1 = 3, 4)		
67111 What	was the exact activity?		
Please read out th	e statements.		
Please adapt the f	ormulation of the response categorie	es to the gender.	
Simple occupation, e	e.g. salesperson [20]		
Qualified occupation [21]	, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting		
	pation, or leading position, e.g. ssistant, department manager [22]		
	ensive management tasks, e.g., irector, member of the management		
Production- and plar	t foreman [24]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (67111 = 23 & h	oto 67116 _S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118 _S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 671 _S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67		
autoif (67111 = 23) 67116 = 1		
Variables			
p731957	Partner's exact occupational status	s – salaried employee	pParent

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67112	What is	s his exact civil service catego	ry there?	
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67112	What is	s her exact civil service catego	ry there?	
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67112	What w	as his exact civil service cate	gory there?	
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67112	What w	as her exact civil service cate	gory there?	
Please rea	ad out the	statements. Please adapt the form	ulation of the response categorie	es to the gender.
		to and including Oberamtsmeister y bracket A5]) [30]		
the pay bra [civil servar	cket A5] u nt in the pa	vant (from Assistant [civil servant in o to and including Hauptsekretär y bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil cket A9] [31]		
bracket A9] A12] or Obe	to Amtsra eramtsrat [ntary as we	Inspektor [civil servant in the pay t [civil servant in the pay bracket civil servant in the pay bracket A13] as basic and intermediate chers) [32]		
servant in the	he pay bra	udge (from Regierungsrat [civil cket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat y school teachers upon career entry])		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 6711	6			
Variables				
p731958		Partner's exact occupational status	- civil service category	pParent

Condition: if (25004	<> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67113 What is	his rank as a regular or prof	fessional soldier?	
Condition: if (25004	= 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67113 What is	her rank as a regular or pro	fessional soldier?	
Condition: if (25004	<> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67113 What wa	as his rank as a regular or p	rofessional soldier?	
Condition: if (25004	= 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67113 What wa	as her rank as a regular or p	rofessional soldier?	
Please read out the	statements. Please adapt the for	mulation of the response categori	es to the gender.
Company rank [40]			
Non-commissioned off major, staff sergeant) [icer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant 41]		
Officer (lieutenant, cap	tain) [42]		
Staff officer (major and	above) [43]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 67116			
Variables			
p731959	Partner's exact occupational statu	ıs – regular soldier	pParent

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67114	archite	h sector is he self-employed: ct), in agriculture or in anothe s sector)?		
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67114	archite	h sector is she self-employed ct), in agriculture or in anothe s sector)?		
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67114	archite	h sector was he self-employed ct), in agriculture or in anothe s sector)?	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67114	archite	h sector was she self-employect), in agriculture or in anothe s sector)?		
		in an academic self-employed r, lawyer, architect [51]		
Self-employ	ed person	in agriculture [52]		
		in trade, commerce, industry, ployment or entrepreneurship [53]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 6711:	5			
Variables				
p731960		Partner's exact occupational status	- self-employed	pParent

Condition: if (25004	· <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))	
67115 How m	any employees does he have?	
Condition: if (25004	· = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))	
67115 How m	any employees does she have?	
Condition: if (25004	· <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))	
67115 How m	any employees did he have?	
Condition: if (25004	· = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))	
67115 How m	any employees did she have?	
Only read out the sa	tatements if necessary.	
None [0]		
1 to 4 [1]		
5 to 9 [2]		
10 to 19 [3]		
20 to 49 [4]		
50 to 99 [5]		
100 to 199 [6]		
200 to 249 [7]		
250 to 499 [8]		
500 to 999 [9]		
1,000 to 1,999 [10]		
2,000 and more [11]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
	goto 67118 67104 = 1) goto 67119 67104 <> 1) goto 67121	
Variables		
p731961_R	Partner's number of employees	pParent
	Number of employees partner (categorized)	pParent

	•	<> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -			
67116		e work in a managerial _ا			
	•	· = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -9			
67116		he work in a managerial	position?		
	•	<> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))			
67116		work in a managerial po	sition?		
67116	`	· = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4)) • work in a managerial p	osition?		
Yes [1]	Dia Sili	; work iii a managenai p			
No [2]			Ш		
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (h_S4PS	338 = 2 &	goto 67118 67104 = 1) goto 67119 67104 <> 1) goto 67121			
Variables					
p731962		Partner's managerial position	on		pParent
Condition: 67118 Condition: 67118	What w country if (25004 What w	yould you say: Compare y, is his situation much y = 2) yould you say: Compare	worse, worse, the	same, better or sprofessional s	much better? ituation in their home
Worsened a		y, is her situation much	worse, worse, the	same, better or	much better?
Worsened a	a 10t [1]				
Worsened [[2]				
Remained t	the same [3]			
Improved [4	1]				
Improved a	lot [5]				
was not em	ployed in	country of origin [-20]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (67104 = if (67104 <					
Variables					
p404100		Comparison: current profest of partner in home country	sional situation - prof	essional situation	pParent

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2)		
67119	Is your	partner currently registered as un	employed?	
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)		
67119	Is your	partner currently registered as un	employed?	
		unsure as to whether their partner is reg it whether he / she is registered as unem		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 6712	0			
Variables				
p731964		Partner: Registered as unemployed		pParent
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & 67119 = 1)		
67120		vhen has he been registered as un and year.	employed? If you could	I please tell me the
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & 67119 = 1)		
67120		vhen has she been registered as u and year.	nemployed? If you cou	ld please tell me the
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & 67119 <> 1)		
67120	Since v	when has he been unemployed? If	you could please tell m	e the month and year.
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & 67119 <> 1)		
67120	Since v	vhen has she been unemployed? I	f you could please tell r	ne the month and year.
If the resp	ondent is	unsure about the month: "Please give m	ne a rough idea of the month	י!"
_	.			
Range: 1 -	12			
	_	_		
goto 6712	1			
Variables				
p73195m		Partner: Beginn Arbeitslosigkeit (Monat)		pParent
p73195y		Partner: Beginn Arbeitslosigkeit (Jahr)		pParent

Condition:	if (25004 <> 2)	
67121	Does your partner currently receive Unemployment benefit II or social s welfare?	
Condition:	if (25004 = 2)	
67121	Does your partner currently receive Unemployment benefit II or social s welfare?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 6712	2Z	
Variables	_	_
p731965	Partner's government benefits	pParent
	e68 Gen S3 Place of resider	
68102	Now, some questions about where Please tell me the exact name of the	where you live today.
Please se	lect from the list of municipalities!	
[Town/mun	icipality list] [9999999]	
Different pl	aces [-20]	
Ort not in li [-96]	st	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if (68102 =	= -96) goto 68103 = -97, -98) goto 68104 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 68105Z	

Module34 Gen infas Final questions

Place of Residence (RS West/East)

Place of Residence (RS Federal State)

Variables

p751001_g1

p751001_g2R

@ infas: the respondent should only be asked 34019 – 34026 in the sample points in which testing is carried out.

pParent

pParent

34020 [N	MF] Coul	d you please	tell me why y	ou do not war	nt to take part i	n the games th	is time?
Please do no	ot read out	t options. Multip	le answers poss	sible. Please cate	egorize answers.		
			Not specified [0]	Specified [1]			
if (E1KT020_ if (E1KT020_	_k = 1) goi _k = 0) goi	to 34021 to 34014					
Variables							
px04007	No	consent for dire	ect measures: C	Child is not to be	filmed	MethodsDirectMe	asures
px04008	No	consent for dire	ect measures: p	arent does not w	ant to be filmed	MethodsDirectMe	easures

Variables		
px04007	No consent for direct measures: Child is not to be filmed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04008	No consent for direct measures: parent does not want to be filmed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04009	No consent for direct measures: Data privacy/anonymity concerns	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04010	No consent for direct measures: parent indisposed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04012	No consent for direct measures: Child is not to take part in any of the games	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04015	No consent for direct measures: Other reasons	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04013	No consent for direct measures: Child not in front of laptop	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04032	No consent for competence tests: no interest	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04033	No consent for competence tests: no time	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04034	No consent for competence tests: negative experiences with the last games	MethodsDirectMeasures

if (35001 = 1) goto 35002 if (35001 = 2) goto 35015Z

34021					
Do not read out the	e following! What other reasons were given for refusing	the competence tests?			
goto 34014					
Variables					
px04016_O	Other refusal reasons competence tests	MethodsDirectMeasures			
Module35 G	Module35 Gen E1infas Interview questions				
	ou experience any disruptions (e.g. by third part	ies), problems, or irregularities			
E.g. problems understanding, problems with memory, or problems with regard to the reliability of the information provided by the respondent, or respondent occasionally put down the phone.					
Yes [1]					
No [2]					

Variables		
px80320	Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems	MethodsCAPI

3 Care workers

Dear child care worker, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on "Education from the very beginning" by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your child care institution, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team

3 Care workers

Dear child care worker, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on "Education from the very beginning" by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your child care institution, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team

A) Questions on the composition of your group

A1 In what way do you work with children under the age of two?								
Please check one answer only. * Core groups are mostly made up of a specified number of children with a permanent group leader and their own group room and group name.								
In permanent core groups mainly with children of the same age [1]								
In permanent core groages [2]	oups mainly with children of different							
Exclusively open work	without core groups [3]							
"Exclusively open w	ork without core groups": Please pr	oceed to question B1.						
Variables								
ea01010_v1	Day care institution: Ask about grousame age	up: Core group - children of the	pEducator					
A2 How m	any boys and girls are current	ly enrolled in your group?						
Enroll	ed girls							
Range: 0 - 99								
Enroll	ed boys							
Range: 0 - 99								
Variables								
e217402	Day care institution: Number of boy	s enrolled in group	pEducator					
A3 How m	any children in your group cor	me from families from						
mostly lower soc	ial classes?	Children						
Range: 0 - 99								
mostly middle so	cial classes?	Children						
Range: 0 - 99								
mostly upper social classes? Children								
Range: 0 - 99								
Variables								
e79101a	Day care institution: Group: Social of	class - lower-class	pEducator					
e79101b	Day care institution: Group: Social of		pEducator					
e79101c	79101c Day care institution: Group: Social class - upper class pEducator							

A4	How many children in your group have at least one parent with degree?	a higher education						
	Children							
Range: 0 - 99								
Variables								
Variables e79102a	Day care institution: Group: Proportion of parents with a higher	pEducator						
e19102a	education degree	PLUCCAIOI						
A5	Please state for each age group (i.e. in each row) (a) the number group and (b) how many hours they attend the child care institute.							
Please en	ter a number in each field. If individual fields are not applicable, please enter	"zero" (0).						
[Year of bi	rth 2012] a) Total number of children Children							
Range: 0 -	99							
How many	orth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: Children or children per age group currently attend or every day up to 5 hours?							
Range: 0 -	99							
How many	orth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: Children or children per age group currently attend or every day between 5 and 7 hours?							
Range: 0 -	99							
How many	orth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: Children or children per age group currently attend or every daymore than 7 hours?							
Range: 0 -	99							
[Year of bi	rth 2011] a) Total number of children Children							
Range: 0 -	99							
How many	orth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: Children or children per age group currently attend or every day up to 5 hours?							
Range: 0 -	99							
How many	orth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: Children or children per age group currently attend or every day between 5 and 7 hours?							
Range: 0 -	99							
How many your group	orth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: Children or children per age group currently attend or every daymore than 7 hours?							
Range: 0 -	99							

[Year of birth 2010] a) Total number of children	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day up to 5 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day between 5 and 7 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every daymore than 7 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2009] a) Total number of children	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2009] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day up to 5 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2009] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day between 5 and 7 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2009] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every daymore than 7 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2008] a) Total number of children	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2008] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day up to 5 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2008] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day between 5 and 7 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	

3 Care workers

[Year of birth 2008] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every daymore than 7 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] a) Total number of children	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day up to 5 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day between 5 and 7 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every daymore than 7 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
Variables	

e217514	Day care institution: Group: Year of birth 2012; Number of children, total	pEducator
e217524	Day care institution: Group: 2012; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e217534	Day care institution: Group: 2012; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e217544	Day care institution: Group: 2012; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e217515	Day care institution: Group: 2011; children, total	pEducator
e217525	Day-care institution group: 2011; Children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e217535	Day care institution: Group: 2011; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e217545	Day care institution: Group: 2011; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e217516	Day care institution: Group: 2010; children, total	pEducator
e217526	Day care institution: Group: 2010; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e217536	Day care institution: Group: 2010; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e217546	Day care institution: Group: 2010; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207115	Day care institution: Group: 2009; children, total	pEducator
e207125	Day care institution: Group: 2009; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207135	Day care institution: Group: 2009; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207145	Day care institution: Group: 2009; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207116	Day care institution: Group: 2008; children, total	pEducator
e207126	Day care institution: Group: 2008; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207136	Day care institution: Group: 2008; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207146	Day care institution: Group: 2008; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207117	Day care institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, total	pEducator
e207127	Day care institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207137	Day care institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207147	Day care institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator

A6 Ho	6 How many children in your group have a migration background*?							
*Migration bac	*Migration background means: The child or at least one parent was born abroad.							
C	Children							
Range: 0 - 99		_						
Variables								
e451000_R	Day care facility: Amount of students with migration background	pEducator						

	A7 Are there any children in your group that speak a language other than German either exclusively or at least partially while in your care? If yes, how many?							
Please che	eck wher	re applicable.						
		Yes [1] No [2]						
	Child	ren						
Range: 0 - 9	9							
Variables								
e412000		Day care institution: Children with another language: Yes/no	pEducator					
e412010		Day care institution: Children with another language: Number of children	pEducator					
A8	How m	any of the children currently in your care have a disabilit	y*?					
35a KJHG	*This refers to children that, pursuant to Sections 39, 40 BSHG [German Federal Social Security Act] or Section 35a KJHG [German Children and Youth Services Act], suffer from a disability or are threatened by a disability and are specially entitled to integration assistance.							
	Children							
Range: 0 - 9	Range: 0 - 99							
Variables								
e217500		Day care: number of children with a disability**	pEducator					

How many pedagogic staff currently work to what extent (employment percentage) in your group?						
Please enter the extent of your own employment in the first row. Note: If you work full-time, this equals 100 percent employment.						
You personally		% [employm	ent percentage]			
Range: 0 - 100						
2nd staff member (i	f any)	% [employm	ent percentage]			
Range: 0 - 100						
3rd staff member (i	any)	% [employm	ent percentage]			
Range: 0 - 100						
4th staff member (it	any)	% [employm	ent percentage]			
Range: 0 - 100						
Variables						
e209130	Day care institution Group: Pedag	gogic staff: Extent of own	pEducator			
e209131	employment Day care institution Group: Pedac	gogic staff: Extent of employment	pEducator			
	of 2nd staff member					
e209132	Day care institution Group: Pedag of 3rd staff member	gogic staff: Extent of employment	pEducator			
e209133	Day care institution Group: Pedag of 4th staff member	gogic staff: Extent of employment	pEducator			
	any rooms (not including wa ize are these in total?	shrooms) are used exclusive	ely by your group and			
room:	3					
Range: 0 - 99						
sqm						
Range: 0 - 9,999						
Variables						
e209110	Day care institution Core group: F	Room use: Number of rooms	pEducator			
e209111_O	Day care institution Core group: F	Room use: Size of rooms	pEducator			

B) Questions on equipment and activities

Do you have an adjustment period* for new children?									
	Please check where applicable. *The adjustment period refers to the period of time from the child's first day at the childcare facility until the child is familiar with its surroundings and has established a stable relationship with the childcare worker.								
Yes [1]	es [1]								
No [2]	No [2]								
If "no", please proce	eed to question B4.								
Variables									
ea01020	Day care institution: Question about adjustment period	pEducator							
	ng does this adjustment period usually last for children u	nder the age of two?							
Please check one a	answer only.								
1-2 days [1]									
1-2 weeks [2]									
3-4 weeks [3]									
More than 4 weeks [4]								
Variables									
ea01030	Day care institution: Adjustment period: Duration	pEducator							
B3 Are the	parents present during the adjustment period?								
Please check one a	answer only.								
	The parents The parents are not are present all are present present during the time at the during the the start and then entire adjustment gradually adjustment period. [1] withdraw. [2] period. [3]								
(Please enter in blo	Please enter in block capitals.)								
\\'-\-\-									
Variables		- F. d							
ea0104a	Day care institution: Adjustment period: Presence of parents	pEducator							
ea0104b_O	Day care institution: Adjustment period: Presence of parents, other	p⊨aucator							

B4 How of topics	ften do you tal ?	k* to the	parents	s of the	childre	n in yo	ur car	e about	the follow	/ing
	Please check one box in each row. *This refers to both conversations in passing and structured discussions about the child's development.									
		Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]	
a) Meals										
b) Sleeping pattern	b) Sleeping pattern									
c) Hygiene and clea	anliness									
d) Behavior in child										
e) General develop	ment									
Variables										
	In a serie tradition	D:			4 1 -			. =		
ea0201a_v1	Day care institut	ion: Discus	ss with p	parents: i	vieais			pEducat	or	
ea0201b_v1	Day care institut	tion: Discus	ss with p	arents: \$	Sleeping	pattern		pEducat	or	
ea0201c_v1	Day care institut cleanliness	tion: Discus	ss with p	arents: I	Hygiene	and		pEducat	or	
ea0201d_v1	Day care institut institution	tion: Discus	ss with p	arents: I	Behavior	in child	care	pEducat	or	
ea0201e_v1	Day care institut	tion: Discus	ss with p	arents: (General of	developr	ment	pEducat	or	

B5 To what extent do the following statements apply to your work?							
Please check one box in each row.							
		Not at all [4]	Hardly [3]	Mostly [2]	Yes [1]		
a) I usually eat at the children.	ne same time as						
b) Common mealtir opportunity to teach and communication	n rules of behavior						
c) During mealtime encourage the child independently, e.g. or a spoon.	d(ren) to eat						
d) During mealtime the children that ea							
e) I use mealtimes children about heal							
f) Nutritional and he of major importance teaching.							
Variables							
e526113	Day care institution	· Δpplicability c	of statement: Es	ating is fun	pEducator		
11 2							
e526111 Day care institution: Applicability of statement: Common pEducat mealtimes							
e526112	Day care institution: Applicability of statement: Independent eating pEducator						
e526114	Day care institution: Applicability of statement: Teaching about habits pEducator						
e526115	Day care institution health education	n: Applicability o	of statement: Nu	utritional and	pEducator		

B6 The ch	e children in your care that are under the age of two sleep					
Multiple answers po	ossible. Please che	ck where applic	able.			
		Not specified [0]	Specified [1]			
according to their	individual needs.					
after a relaxing b reading a story, lulla stroking, relaxation	aby, gentle music,					
in a quiet room spurpose that can be						
in their own cribs mats.	or on their own					
in their own bedclothes.						
where the child c see and hear them.	are worker can					
Variables						
e524303	Day care institution needs	n: Sleeping patte	ern: According to i	ndividual	pEducator	
e524304	Day care institution	n: Sleeping patto	ern: After bedtime	ritual	pEducator	
e524305	Day care institution	n: Sleeping patte	ern: In special roor	m for sleeping	pEducator	
e524306	Day care institution	n: Sleeping patte	ern: Cribs/mats		pEducator	
e524307	Day care institution	n: Sleeping patte	ern: Own bedcloth	es	pEducator	
e524308	Day care institution hearing of child ca		ern: Within range o	of vision and	pEducator	

B7 How often do you or other child care workers carry out the following activities with the children in your care that are under the age of two?										
Please check one	box in each row.									
		Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]	
a) Reading aloud, books	looking at picture									
b) Making music, s	singing, dancing									
c) Playing with doll animals	ls and stuffed									
d) Playing with buil pegging and stack										
e) Playing in sand	or in/with water									
f) Cuddling, fooling	g about									
g) Physical exercise and active games										
h) Watching films or programs										
i) Outdoor activities										
j) Doing handicrafts, drawing, playing with play dough										
k) Other, specifically:										
(Please enter in blo	ock capitals.)		-							
Variables										
e20110a	Day care institutio	n: Frequ	ency: R	eading a	loud, pic	ture boo	ks	pEducat	or	
e20110b	Day care institutio	n: Frequ	ency: M	aking mu	ısic, sing	jing, dar	cing	pEducat	or	
e20110c	Day care institutio	n: Frequ	ency: Pl	laying wit	th dolls/s	tuffed a	nimals	pEducat	or	
e20110d	Day care institutio	n: Frequ	ency: Pl	laying wit	th buildin	ng blocks	s, etc.	pEducat	or	
e20110e	Day care institutio	n: Frequ	ency: Pl	laying in	sand			pEducat	or	
e20110f	Day care institutio	n: Frequ	ency: C	uddling, 1	fooling a	bout		pEducat	or	
e20110g	Day care institutio	n: Frequ	ency: A	ctive gan	nes			pEducat	or	
e20110h	Day care institutio	n: Frequ	ency: Fi	lms/prog	rams			pEducat	or	
e20110i	Day care institutio	n: Frequ	ency: O	utdoor a	ctivities			pEducat	or	
e20110j	Day care institutio	n: Frequ	ency: H	andicraft	s, drawir	ng, play	dough	pEducat	or	
e20110k	Day care institutio	n: Frequ	ency: O	ther				pEducat	or	
e20110t O	Day care institutio	n: Freau	encv: O	ther lope	nl			pEducat	or	

C) General questions about your institution

C1 Who sponsors your in	C1 Who sponsors your institution?							
Please check one answer only.								
	Pouth groups/associations [7] Diakonisches Werk and other sponsors affiliated with the Protestant Church in Germany [6] German Non-denominational Welfare Association (Deutscher Paritätischer Wohlfahrtsverband) [4] Caritas Association and other sponsors affiliated with the Catholic church [3] Workers' Welfare Association [2] Municipality or city [1]	Other sponsors, namely: [12] Other religious communities under public law [11] Other legal entities, other associations [10] Central Jewish Welfare Office [9] Business enterprises [8]						
(Please enter in block capitals.)								
Variables								
ea0301a_v1 Day care institutio	n: Sponsor	pEducator						
.,	-	1						
C2 Is your institution sponsored by a parents' initiative?								
Please check where applicable.								
Yes [1]								
No [2]								
Variables								
	n: Parents' initiative	pEducator						
,		'						

Which criteria are used to calculate how much the parents have to pay for the place in the day care institution?								
Multiple answers p	Multiple answers possible. Please check where applicable.							
		Not specified [0]	Specified [1]					
The fees are stagg the parents' income								
The fees are stagg the children's age.	ered according to							
The fees are stagg the times booked b								
The fees are lower sibling in the day ca								
Other, specifically:								
(Please enter in blo	ock capitals.)							
No criteria.		Not specified [0]	Specified [1]					
Variables								
ea0401a	Day care institution	n: Fees: Parent:	s' income	pEducator				
ea0401b	Day care institution			pEducator				
ea0401c	Day care institution			pEducator				
ea0401d	Day care institution			pEducator				
ea0401e	Day care institution			pEducator				
ea0401f_O	Day care institution		text	pEducator				
ea0401g	Day care institution	n: Fees: No crite	eria.	pEducator				
	1			4				
C4 Does y	our day care in	stitution curre	ently have a wa	aiting list for admitting children?				
Please check when	e applicable.							
Yes [1]								
No [2]								
Mariables								
Variables	Day care institution	n: Waiting list		pEducator				
e209100	Day care institution	n: Waiting list		pEducator				

C5 How m	C5 How many free places does your day care institution currently have?						
 free p	free places						
Range: 0 - 99							
Variables							
e209101	Day care institution	n: Free places			pEducator		
					•		
C6 How in institut	nportant are the tion?	following crit	teria for admi	tting a child to	o your day care		
Please check one b	oox in each row.						
		Very unimportant [4]	Rather unimportant [3]	Rather important [2]	Very important [1]		
a) Both parents em	ployed						
b) At least one pare	ent employed						
c) Proximity of the cinstitution to the chi							
d) Proximity of the cinstitution to the parts)							
e) Siblings already care institution	attend this day						
f) Social necessity (parent)	(e.g., single						
g) Child's age							
h) Child's developm	nent level						
i) Waiting time							
j) Other criteria, spe	ecifically:						
(Please enter in blo	ock capitals.)		P				
Variables							
e539011	Day care institution	n: Admission cr	iteria: Both pare	ents employed	pEducator		
e539012	Day care institution		<u>·</u>		pEducator		
e539013	Day care institution			<u>'</u>	pEducator		
e539014	Day care institution	n: Criteria: Prox	imity to workpla	ice	pEducator		
e539015	Day care institution	n: Criteria: Sibli	ngs		pEducator		
e539016	Day care institution	n: Criteria: Soci	al necessity		pEducator		
e539017	Day care institution	n: Criteria: Child	d's age		pEducator		
e539018	Day care institution	n: Criteria: Child	d's development	t level	pEducator		
e539019	Day care institution	n: Criteria: Wait	ting time		pEducator		
e539020	Day care institution	n: Criteria: Othe	er criteria		pEducator		
△53002t O	Day care institution	o. Critoria: Otho	or critoria toyt		nEducator		

C7 Please state the opening times of yo	ur day care institution.
opening hours for which days of the week these apply	and what time it closes. Please check the box beside the . If the opening hours are different, you can use the s of the week here. If you do not need any of the rows, just
[Time] from	,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00	
[Time] until	,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00	
Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	
[Time] from	,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00	
[Time] until	_,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00	
Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	
[Time] from	,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00	
[Time] until	_,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00	

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon		
[Weekday opening hours] Tue		
[Weekday opening hours] Wed		
[Weekday opening hours] Thu		
[Weekday opening hours] Fri		
[Weekday opening hours] Sat		
[Weekday opening hours] Sun		
[Time] from		, ,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00		
[Time] until		,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon		
[Weekday opening hours] Tue		
[Weekday opening hours] Wed		
[Weekday opening hours] Thu		
[Weekday opening hours] Fri		
[Weekday opening hours] Sat		
[Weekday opening hours] Sun		
Variables		

3 Care workers

e209150_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209151_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209152	Day care institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209153	Day care institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209154	Day care institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209155	Day care institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209156	Day care institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209157	Day care institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209158	Day care institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator
e209160_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209161_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209162	Day care institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209163	Day care institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209164	Day care institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209165	Day care institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209166	Day care institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209167	Day care institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209168	Day care institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator
e209170_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209171_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209172	Day care institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209173	Day care institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209174	Day care institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209175	Day care institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209176	Day care institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209177	Day care institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209178	Day care institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator
e209180_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209181_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209182	Day care institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209183	Day care institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209184	Day care institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209185	Day care institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209186	Day care institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209187	Day care institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209188	Day care institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator

C8 Does y	Does your day care institution offer special speech promotion measures?					
This means a speci applicable.	ial service above and beyond the daily teaching given to the whole g	roup. Please check where				
Yes [1]						
No [2]						
If "no", please proce	eed to question C13.					
Variables						
ea05010	Day care institution: Special speech promotion measures	pEducator				
C9 Is this	speech promotion measure based on a procedure used n	ationwide?				
Please check where	e applicable.					
	No [2] Yes, namely: [1]					
(Please enter in blo	ck capitals.)					
Variables						
ea0502a	Day care institution: Speech promotion: Nationwide procedure	pEducator				
ea0502b_O	Day care institution: Speech promotion: Other, text	pEducator				
ea0502b_g1	Day care institution: speech promotion nationwide procedure 1	pEducator				
ea0502b_g2	Day care institution: speech promotion nationwide procedure 2	pEducator				
ea0502b_g3	Day care institution: speech promotion nationwide procedure 3	pEducator				

		s the average age of the children a m and how long do they normally m?		•
Please ente	er the nu	mbers aligned to the right.		
Age of the opromotion r		at the beginning of the speech	_ Years	
Range: 0 - 9)			
Age of the opromotion r		at the beginning of the speech	_ Months	
Range: 1 - 1	2			
Duration of	the spe	ech promotion measure:	_ Months	
Range: 0 - 9	9			
Variables				
ea0503a		Day care institution: Age at beginning of	of speech promotion: Years	pEducator
ea0503b		Day care institution: Age at beginning of Months	of speech promotion:	pEducator
ea0503c		Day care institution: Duration of speech months)	n promotion measure (in	pEducator
C11	Which	children particiapte in the speech	promotion program?	
		e applicable. * Children with a language other than German in its family ("langu		means: The child has
Children class their languag		requiring remediation (irrespective of n) [1]		
All children v [2]	with a lan	guage of origin other than German*		
Children with were classification	h a langu led as rec	age of origin other than German who uiring remediation [3]		
All children [[4]			
Variables				
ea05040		Day care institution: Which children rec	ceive speech promotion	pEducator

C12 Who carries out this speech promotion measure?							
Multiple answers po	Multiple answers possible. Please check where applicable.						
	Not specified [1] [0]						
a) Specialized Kind	ergarten staff						
b) Elementary scho	ol teachers						
c) Logopedics thera therapists	pist/speech						
d) People with another qualification, namely:							
(Please enter in blo	ck capitals.)	<u>-</u>					
Variables							
ea0505a	Day care institution Specialized Kinder		of speech pror	motion measure:	pEducator		
ea0505b	Day care institution Elementary school		of speech pror	notion measure:	pEducator		
ea0505c	Day care institution Speech therapists	: Performance	of speech pror	motion measure:	pEducator		
ea0505d	Day care institution Persons with other		of speech pror	motion measure:	pEducator		
ea0505e_O	Day care institution Persons with other			notion measure:	pEducator		
	kimately how larg		percentage	of children in y	your day care	institution	
*Migration backgrou	und means that the	<mark>child or at least</mark>	one parent wa	as born abroad.			
% background	% of children with	a migration					
Range: 0 - 100							
		Very uncertain [4]	Not really certain [3]	Quite certain [2]	Very certain [1]		
How certain are you estimate is correct?							
Variables							
e401110_g1	Day care institution	: Migration back	kground: Child	Iren in total	pEducator		
e401120	Day care institution certain/uncertain	: Migration back	kground: Child	Iren	pEducator		

	cimately how larged to the community on background*				ching staff with a	a
Specialized teaching staff with a migration % background						
Range: 0 - 100						
		Very uncertain [4]	Not really certain [3]	Quite certain [2]	Very certain [1]	
How certain are you that this estimate is correct?						
Variables						
e401160	Day care institution teaching staff	n: Migration bac	kground: Total	specialized	pEducator	
e401170	Day care institution teaching staff. Cer		kground: Total	specialized	pEducator	
D) Questions	D) Questions about you personally and your work					
	u male or female	?				
Please check where	e applicable.					
Male [1]						
Female [2]						
Variables						
e761110	Gender				pEducator	
D2 When v	were you born?					
Month	Month					
Range: 1 - 12						
Year						
Range: 1,949 - 1,994						
Variables						
e76112y	Day care institution	n: Child care wo	orker: Date of b	irth: Year	pEducator	

D3 What is	s your highest school-leaving o	ualification?			
Please check one a	answer only.				
No school-leaving qu	alification [0]				
	Hauptschule [school for basic /Volksschule [former name for th grade POS [1]				
from a Realschule/Wi	om a Realschule (leaving qualification irtschaftsschule or certificate Fachschule or Fachoberschule; 10th				
Hochschulreife [entra applied sciences] / E	on entrance qualification] / (Fach-) nce qualification for universities of OS 12th grade [type of school in the o university entrance qualification] [3]				
Other qualification [4]					
Variables					
e761130	Day care institution: Child care work	er: Education		pEducator	
D4 What is	s your highest professional qua	alification?			
Please check one a	answer only.				
	rten Pediatric	n teacher, or qualified social (technica school) [3] n teacher (under the control of the control of teach in teacher, or qualified worker (technical in teach in teac	qualified educator e remedial teacher (technical universit or comparable qualification) [5]	Trainee No Other a in his/her professio qualificat probatio nal ion, nary qualificat namely: a year [7] ion [8] [9]	
(Please enter in block capitals)					
Variables					
e209102	Day care institution: Child care work	er: Professiona	al qualification	pEducator	
e209103_O	Day care institution: Child care work Other text	ker: Professiona	al qualification:	pEducator	

D5 How lo	D5 How long have you been working at your current profession?				
Please do not inclu	de longer periods of work intermission.				
All previous childcare facilities in total Year(s)					
Range: 0 - 99					
Current child care i	nstitution Year(s)				
Range: 0 - 99					
Variables					
e209104	Day care institution: Duration of professional activity: Previous institutions	pEducator			
e209105_O	Day care institution: Duration of professional activity: Current institution	pEducator			
D6 How long have you been working in the same child care institution with children under the age of two?					
Please do not inclu	de longer periods of work intermission.				
Year(s)					
Range: 0 - 99					
Variables					
e209106	Day care institution: Duration of professional activity: Children under the age of 2	pEducator			
	u the head of your child care institution?				
Please check where applicable.					
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Variables					
ea06010	Kindergarten: Ask: Head	pEducator			
	5	<u>'</u>			
D8 What a	are your contractually agreed working hours per week?				
, Hours per week					
Range: 0.0 - 99.9					
Variables					
e209108	Day care institution: Contractually agreed working hours	pEducator			

D9 How many hours do you actually work per week on average?						
,	, Hours per week					
Range: 0.0 - 99.9						
Variables						
e209109	Day care institution: Actual workin	ng hours	pEducator			
D10 How m	any hours of your actual wor	king week, on average, acco	unt for			
a) working direct	a) working directly in a group? , , Hours per week					
Range: 0.0 - 99.9						
b) planning and բ	b) planning and preparation? , Hours					
Range: 0.0 - 99.9						
c) team meetings, supervision and work with , Hours parents?						
Range: 0.0 - 99.9						
d) management t	rasks?	, Hours				
Range: 0.0 - 99.9						
e) other, specific	ally:	, Hours				
Range: 0.0 - 99.9						
(Please enter in blo	(Please enter in block capitals)					
Variables						
pEducator Day care institution: Amount of working hours: In a group pEducator						
e209121	Day care institution: Amount of wo preparation		pEducator			
e209122	Day care institution: Amount of working hours: Team meetings, supervision					
e209123	Day care institution: Amount of wo	orking hours: Management tasks	pEducator			
e209124	Day care institution: Amount of wo	orking hours: Other	pEducator			
e209125_O	Day care institution: Amount of wo	orking hours: Other, text	pEducator			

D11 Have you participated in advanced training programs during the past 12 months? If so, what were the content and scope of these programs?

Please check where applicable. For all measures checked, please also indicate their scope in hours. You can leave the other fields empty.

	No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]	
	training proc	ıromo	
Number of advanced	training prog	jiaiiis	
Range: 0 - 99			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Quality development			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Management			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Development monitoring and documentation			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Specific pedagogic concept			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Work with parents			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Implementation of the education plan			
_ Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Working with children under the age of three			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Promotion in specific areas] Movement/psychomotility/health			
_ Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Promotion in specific areas] Speech			
_ Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Promotion in specific areas] Music/creativity/art			
_ Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Speech promotion program for children with a migration background			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Special assistance for children with attention deficit disorders			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Special assistance for children with developmental disorders/disabilities			

Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
Other, specifically:			
_ Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
(Please enter in block capitals.)			
If "no", please proceed to question D	12.		
Variables			

ea0708a	Day care institution: Advanced training, children under three, participation	pEducator
ea0708b	Day care institution: Advanced training, children under three, scope	pEducator
ea0701a	Day care institution: Advanced training	pEducator
ea0701b	Day care institution: Advanced training: Number	pEducator
e21280a	Day care institution: Advanced training, quality development, participation	pEducator
e21281a	Day care institution: Advanced training, quality development, scope	pEducator
e21280b	Day care institution: Advanced training, management, participation	pEducator
e21281b	Day care institution: Advanced training, management, scope	pEducator
e21280c	Day care institution: Advanced training, development monitoring, participation	pEducator
e21281c	Day care institution: Advanced training, development monitoring, scope	pEducator
e21280d	Day care institution: Advanced training, specific pedagogic concept, participation	pEducator
e21281d	Day care institution: Advanced training, specific pedagogic concept, scope	pEducator
e21280e	Day care institution: Advanced training, work with parents, participation	pEducator
e21281e	Day care institution: Advanced training, work with parents, scope	pEducator
e21280f	Day care institution: Advanced training, implementation of the education plan, participation	pEducator
e21281f	Day care institution: Advanced training, implementation of the education plan, scope	pEducator
e21280g	Day care institution: Advanced training, movement/psychomotility, participation	pEducator
e21281g	Day care institution: Advanced training, movement/psychomotility, scope	pEducator
e21280h	Day care institution: Advanced training, speech, participation	pEducator
e21281h	Day care institution: Advanced training, speech, scope	pEducator
e21280j	Day care institution: Advanced training, music/creativity/art, participation	pEducator
e21281j	Day care institution: Advanced training, music/creativity/art, scope	pEducator
e21280l	Day care institution: Advanced training, speech promotion program for children with migration background, participation	pEducator
e21281I	Day care institution: Advanced training, speech promotion program for children with migration background, scope	pEducator
e21280m	Day care institution: Advanced training, attention deficit disorders, participation	pEducator
e21281m	Day care institution: Advanced training, attention deficit disorders, scope	pEducator
e21280n	Day care institution: Advanced training, disabilities, participation	pEducator
e21281n	Day care institution: Advanced training, disabilities, scope	pEducator
e21280o	Day care institution: Advanced training, other, participation	pEducator
e21281o	Day care institution: Advanced training, disabilities, scope	pEducator
e212819_O	Day care institution: Group leader: Advanced training, other, text	pEducator
e212819_g1	Day-care institution: Continuing education, other, text, categorized	pEducator
e212819_g2	Day-care institution: Continuing education, other, text, categorized	pEducator

D12 Have you completed subject-related further education with the respective qualification in addition to your professional qualification?				
Please check when	e applicable.			
	No [2] Yes, namely: [1]			
Professional qualifi ergotherapy)	cation (e.g.,			
(Please enter in blo	ock capitals.)			
	No [2] Yes, namely: [1]			
Certified additional within the framewo education/an adva- measure of at leas Montessori diploma	rk of a further nced training			
(Please enter in blo	ock capitals.)			
Variables				
e212820	Day care institution: Further education, professional	qualification pEducator		
e212821_O	Day care institution: Further education, professional text	qualification, pEducator		
e212821_g1	Day-care institution: Continuing ed., qualifying qualif categorized	ication text, pEducator		
e212822	Day care institution: Further education, certified addiqualification	tional pEducator		
e212823_O	Day care institution: Further education, certified addiqualification, text	tional pEducator		
e212823_g1	Day-care institution: Continuing ed., certified add. que categorized	ıal. text, pEducator		
e212823_g2	Day-care institution: Continuing ed., certified add. quategorized	ıal. text, pEducator		
e212823_g3	Day-care institution: Continuing ed., certified add. que categorized	ıal. text, pEducator		

D13 How often do you talk to the following people about the care you give the children in your day care institution?										
Please tick one box	in each row.									
		Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]	
a) With child care winstitution	orkers in your									
b) With the sponsor	of your institution									
c) With the respons service workers	ible youth welfare									
d) With other child o	care workers (e.g.,									
e) With other people experience with bat (e.g., midwives)										
Variables										
ea0901a_v1	Day care institution	n: Discu	ssion wit	h: Child	care wor	kers in t	he	pEducat	or	
ea0901b_v1	Day care institution	n: Discu	ssion wit	h: Spons	or of ins	titution		pEducator		
ea0901c_v1	Day care institution workers	n: Discu	ssion wit	h: Youth	welfare	service		pEducator		
ea0901d_v1	Day care institution	n: Discu	ssion wit	h: Other	child ca	re worke	ers	pEducator		
ea0901e_v1	Day care institution experience	n: Discu	ssion wit	h: Other	people v	with		pEducat	or	
D14 Are you offered regular supervision by an external specialist, e.g. by your employer? Please check where applicable. Yes, namely: [1] [1] [Meetings per year Range: 0 - 99										
Length of a meeting: _, Hours Range: 0.0 - 99.9										
Variables										
ea1001a	Day care institution	n: Group	leader:	Supervis	sion			pEducat	or	
ea1001b	Day care institution	n: Group	leader:	Supervis	sion, amo	ount		pEducat	or	
ea1001c	Day care institution	n: Group	leader:	Supervis	sion, dura	ation		pEducat	or	

D15	Do you have a so-caparents born abroad		oackground, i.e.	were you or	at least one of your
Please che	eck one answer only.				
Yes, I was b	orn abroad. [1]				
Yes, I was b	oorn in Germany, but at lea l. [2]	st one parent was			
No. [3]					
If "no", plea	ase proceed to question	D17.			
Variables					
e400000	Day care instit	ution: Child care wo	orker's migration ba	ckground	pEducator
D16	If you have a migrat from?	ion background	: What country o	lo you and/o	r your parents come
If your pare	<mark>ents come from different</mark>	t countries, please e	enter both countries	s. Multiple ans	wers possible.
		Not specified [0]	Specified [1]		
Italy					
Kazakhsta Republic)	n (and/or Kazakh Soviet				
Poland					
Russian Fo	ederation (and/or Russia public)	an 🗌			
Turkey					
Ukraine (a Republic)	nd/or Ukrainian Soviet				
Another co	untry, specifically:				
(Please en	ter in block capitals.)				
Variables					
e40000a_g	Country of orig	in of child care wor	ker or parents		pEducator

	n your family as a		t your langu	age of origin. W	mat iangua	je did you
You can also check	more than one box	if you have lea	arned more tha	an one language ir	n your family.	
	1	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]			
a) German						
b) Arabic						
c) Bosnian						
d) Greek						
e) Italian						
f) Croatian						
g) Kurdish						
h) Polish						
i) Russian						
j) Serbian						
k) Turkish						
I) Another language	e, namely:					
(Please enter in blo	ck capitals.)					
Variables						
e41100a_g1	Mother tongue of ch	nild care worke	er (number resp	ponses)	pEducator	
e41100a_g2	Mother tongue of ch			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	pEducator	
e41100a_g3	Mother tongue of ch		· · ·		pEducator	
e41100a_g4 e41100a_g5	Mother tongue of ch Mother tongue of ch				pEducator pEducator	
e41100a_g5	INIOTHER TORIGUE OF CI	illu care worke	i (response 4,	130 039.2)	peducator	
you sp	earned a languag eak this language		ı German as	a child in your	family : How	often do
Please check one b	oox in each row.	NI [4]	0.11	0	000 141	AL [5]
a) with the childr	en in your group?	Never [1]	Seldom [2]	Sometimes [3]	Often [4]	Always [5]
b) with the parer in your group?	nts of the children					
c) with other people?						
Variables						
e412500	Use of child care we	orker's mother	tongue with th	e children	pEducator	
e412510	Use of child care wo	orker's mother	tongue with th	e children's	pEducator	
e412520	Use of child care we	orker's mother	tongue with of	ther people	pEducator	

	u learned a language other than German as a child in your family : How well do speak this language today?					
	ral languages other check one answer o		as a child in yo	ur family, think o	only of the langu	age that you
Very poor [1]						
Rather poor [2]						
Rather good [3]						
Very well [4]						
Not at all [5]						
Variables						
e410200	Subjective languag	e competence	child care work	ker L1	pEducator	
	earned a languaç German?	ge other than	German as	a child in you	r family: How	fluent are
Please check only	one box in each row	<i>'</i> .				
		Very poor [1]	Rather poor [2]	Rather good [3]	Very well [4]	Not at all [5]
a) Writing						
b) Reading						
c) Speaking						
d) Comprehension						
Variables						
e41130a	Subjective languag Writing	e competence	child care work	ker German -	pEducator	
e41130b	Subjective language competence child care worker German - pEducator Reading					
e41130c	Subjective languag Speaking	e competence	child care work	ker German -	pEducator	
e41130d	Subjective languag Comprehension	e competence	child care work	ker German -	pEducator	

Thank you for your cooperation!

the very significal question with the answer answer will be a disadva	nanny/day care worker, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on "Education from ry beginning" by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes cantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as ons about you personally and your care services, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do e children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" rs. Your personal opinion is is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to r or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not antage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. IEPS Team

Dear nanny/day care worker, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on "Education from the very beginning" by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your care services, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team

A) Questions on the composition of your group

A1 How m	A1 How many children do you care for at the moment?					
	In case you're also minding your own children during your care hours please include them in all your answers. Please check where applicable.					
How many children	do you care for at the moment?					
One child [2]						
More than one child [1						
"One child": please	continue with question A8.					
Variables						
ea20010	Day care: ask about group: core group of the same age	pEducatorChildminder				
A2 How m	any boys and girls do you care for?					
Girls						
Range: 0 - 99						
Boys						
Range: 0 - 99						
Variables						
	Devi core, group corelled girls	n Educato «Ohildesia de s				
e207103	, , , ,	pEducatorChildminder				
e207104	Day care: group enrolled boys	pEducatorChildminder				

A3 F	low many children per age o	any children per age group do you care for at the moment?						
Age group 2	012:	Children						
Range: 0 - 99								
Age group 2	011	Children						
Range: 0 - 99								
Age group 2	008 through 2010:	Children						
Range: 0 - 99								
Age group 2	003 through 2007:	Children						
Range: 0 - 99								
Age group 1	999 through 2002:	Children						
Range: 0 - 99								
Age group 1	998 and older:	Children						
Range: 0 - 99								
Variables								
Variables	Day agree year of high oo	MO more and abiliance	n E dona da nOhil danin da n					
e207118	Day care: year of birth 20		pEducatorChildminder					
e208128	Day care: year of birth 20	<u> </u>	pEducatorChildminder					
e207138		008-2010; number of children	pEducatorChildminder					
e207148	Day care: year of birth 20	003-2007; number of children	pEducatorChildminder					
e207158	Day care: year of birth 19	999-2002; number of children	pEducatorChildminder					
e207168	Day care: year of birth 19	98 and older; number of children	pEducatorChildminder					

A4 How m	any of your day care childre	n come from f	families from					
mostly lower soc	nostly lower social classes? Children							
Range: 0 - 99								
mostly middle so	cial classes?	C	hildren					
Range: 0 - 99								
mostly upper soc	cial classes?	C	hildren					
Range: 0 - 99								
Variables								
e79101a	Day care: share social class - low	er class		pEducatorChildminder				
e79101b	Day care: share social class - mid	ddle class		pEducatorChildminder				
e79101c	Day care: share social class - upp	oer class		pEducatorChildminder				
A5 How m degree	any children in your group h ?	ave at least o	ne parent with a	higher education				
Childr	en							
Range: 0 - 99								
Trange: 0 00								
	Day care: proportion of parents w	ith a higher edu	cation degree	pEducatorChildminder				
Variables	Day care: proportion of parents w	ith a higher edu	cation degree	pEducatorChildminder				
Variables e79102a	Day care: proportion of parents wany children in your group h							
Variables e79102a A6 How m		ave a migratio	on background*					
Variables e79102a A6 How m	any children in your group h und means: the child or at least or	ave a migratio	on background*					
Variables e79102a A6 How m *Migration backgrounds	any children in your group h und means: the child or at least or	ave a migratio	on background*					
Variables e79102a A6 How m *Migration background Childr Range: 0 - 99	any children in your group h und means: the child or at least or	ave a migratio	on background*					
Variables e79102a A6 How m *Migration backgrout Childr Range: 0 - 99 Variables	any children in your group h und means: the child or at least or en	ave a migratione parent was be	on background* orn abroad.	?				
Variables e79102a A6 How m *Migration background Childr Range: 0 - 99	any children in your group h und means: the child or at least or	ave a migratione parent was be	on background* orn abroad.	?				
Variables e79102a A6 How m *Migration backgrout Childr Range: 0 - 99 Variables e401130 A7 How m	any children in your group hund means: the child or at least or en Day care institution: number of change of the children you take	ave a migration of the parent was be not be	on background* orn abroad. ration background	PEducatorChildminder				
Variables e79102a A6 How m *Migration backgrout Childr Range: 0 - 99 Variables e401130 A7 How m exclusi	any children in your group hund means: the child or at least or en Day care institution: number of change of the children you take evely or at least in part during	ave a migration of the parent was be not be	on background* orn abroad. ration background	PEducatorChildminder				
Variables e79102a A6 How m *Migration backgrout Childr Range: 0 - 99 Variables e401130 A7 How m	any children in your group hund means: the child or at least or en Day care institution: number of change of the children you take evely or at least in part during	ave a migration of the parent was be not be	on background* orn abroad. ration background	PEducatorChildminder				
Variables e79102a A6 How m *Migration backgrout Childr Range: 0 - 99 Variables e401130 A7 How m exclusi	any children in your group hund means: the child or at least or en Day care institution: number of change of the children you take evely or at least in part during	ave a migration of the parent was be not be	on background* orn abroad. ration background	PEducatorChildminder				
Variables e79102a A6 How m *Migration backgrout Childr Range: 0 - 99 Variables e401130 A7 How m exclusi Childr	any children in your group hund means: the child or at least or en Day care institution: number of change of the children you take evely or at least in part during	ave a migration of the parent was be not be	on background* orn abroad. ration background	PEducatorChildminder				

A8 How n	How many of the children currently in your care have a disability*?						
35a KJHG [Germa	dren that, pursuant to Sections 39, 40 BSHG [German Federal Social on Children and Youth Services Act], suffer from a disability or are th ed to integration assistance.						
Child	Iren						
Range: 0 - 99							
Variables							
e217500	Day care: number of children with a disability**	pEducator					
e207150	Day care: number of children with a disability	pEducatorChildminder					
		•					
	think of your day care center: How many people participa hildren to which weekly amount of hours?	te in the care of the day					
Please also state	our own scope of care in the first line.						
Yourself	Hours						
Range: 0 - 99							
2nd person (if ava	lable) Hours						
Range: 0 - 99							
3rd person (if avai	able) Hours						
Range: 0 - 99							
4th person (if avail	able) Hours						
Range: 0 - 99							
Variables							
e209137	Day care: 4th person scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder					
e209134	Day care: own scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder					
e209135	Day care: 2nd person scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder					
e209136	Day care: 3rd person scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder					

A10 Where	Where do you usually tend the day care children?							
Please check only	one answer.							
n your own apartment [1]								
n the apartment of the children receiving care [2]								
In other rooms specifi	cally equipped for child care [3]							
In other rooms [4]								
Variables								
e209112_v1	Day care: place of care		pEducatorChildminder					
e209112	Day care: place of care		pEducatorChildminder					
	any rooms (not including wasl n and what size are these in to		tend the day care					
Range: 0 - 99								
	_ Sqm							
Range: 0 - 9,999								
Variables								
e209113	Day care: room use: number of roo	ms	pEducatorChildminder					
e209114	Day care: room use: size of rooms		pEducatorChildminder					
B) Questions	on equipment and activ	<u>rities</u>						
B1 Do you	ı have an adjustment period* fo	or new children?						
Please check wher childcare facility un childcare worker.	e applicable. *The adjustment period til the child is familiar with its surroui	d refers to the period of time from ndings and has established a sta	m the child's first day at the able relationship with the					
Yes [1]								
No [2]								
If "no", please proc	eed to question B4.							
Variables								
ea21020	Day care: question about adjustmen	nt period	pEducatorChildminder					

B2 How I	ng does this adjustment period usually last for children under the age of two?						
Please check one	answer only.						
1-2 days [1]							
1-2 weeks [2]							
3-4 weeks [3]							
More than 4 weeks	4]						
Variables							
	Device a superior distribution and the superior distribution and t		n E de conto «Obilidadio do «				
ea21030	Day care: adjustment period: duration		pEducatorChildminder				
B3 Are th	e parents present during the adjustme	ent period?					
Please check one	answer only.						
	The parents The pare are not are prese present during the time a the start and adjustment gradua period. [1] withdraw	nt all are present It the during the Ithen entire Ily adjustment	Other, specifically: [4]				
(Please enter in block capitals.)							
Variables							
ea2104a	Day care: adjustment period: presence of p	arents	pEducatorChildminder				
ea2104b_O	Day care: adjustment period: presence of p	arents, other	pEducatorChildminder				

B4 How o topics	ften do you talk ?	* to the	parents	of the	childre	n in yo	ur care	e about	the follow	ing
"Please check one about the child's de		*This refe	rs to bot	h conver	sations i	n passin	g and s	tructurea	l discussion	s
		Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]	
a) Meals										
b) Sleeping pattern	ı									
c) Hygiene and cle	anliness									
d) Behavior during	child care									
e) General develop	ment									
Variables										
ea2201a_v1	Day care: discus	s with par	ents: me	eals				pEducat	orChildmind	der
ea2201c_v1	Day care: discus	Day care: discuss with parents: hygiene and cleanliness pEducatorChildminder								
ea2201d_v1	Day care: discuss with parents: behavior during child care pEducatorChildminder									
ea2201e_v1	Day care: discuss with parents: general development pEducatorChildminder									
ea2201b_v1	Day care: discuss with parents: sleeping pattern pEducatorChildminder									

B5 To wha	B5 To what extent do the following statements apply to your work?							
Please check one box in each row.								
		Not at all [4]	Hardly [3]	Mostly [2]	Yes [1]			
a) I usually eat at the children.	ne same time as							
b) Common mealtir opportunity to teach and communication	rules of behavior							
c) During mealtimes, I try to encourage the child(ren) to eat independently, e.g., with their fingers or a spoon.								
d) During mealtime the children that ea								
e) I use mealtimes children about heal								
f) Nutritional and he of major importance teaching.								
Variables								
e526110	Day care: applicab	ility of statemen	t: common me	altimes	pEducatorChildminde	er		
e526111	Day care: applicab	ility of statemen	t: behavior rule	es	pEducatorChildminde	er		
e526112	Day care: applicab	Day care: applicability of statement: independent eating pEducatorChildminder						
e526113	Day care: applicability of statement: eating is fun pEducatorChildminder							
e526114	Day care: applicab	Day care: applicability of statement: teaching about habits pEducatorChildminder						
e526115	Day care: applicab education	ility of statemen	t: nutritional an	d health	pEducatorChildminde	er		

B6 The ch	children in your care that are under the age of two sleep						
Multiple answers po	ossible. Please che	ck where applic	able.				
		Not specified [0]	Specified [1]				
according to thei	r individual needs.						
after a relaxing b reading a story, lulla stroking, relaxation	aby, gentle music,						
in a quiet room s purpose that can be							
in their own cribs mats.	or on their own						
in their own bedo	clothes.						
where the child on see and hear them.							
Variables							
e524303	Day care: sleeping	pattern: accord	ding to individua	ıl needs	pEducatorChildminder		
e524304	Day care: sleeping pattern: after bedtime ritual pEducatorChildminder						
e524305	Day care: sleeping pattern: in special room for sleeping pEducatorChildminder						
e524306	Day care: sleeping	g pattern: own c	ribs/mats		pEducatorChildminder		
e524307	Day care: sleeping	pattern: own b	edclothes		pEducatorChildminder		
e524308	Day care: sleeping child care worker	pattern: within	range of vision	and hearing of	pEducatorChildminder		

B7 How often do you or other child care workers carry out the following activities with the children in your care that are under the age of two?										
Please check one	box in each row.									
		Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]	
a) Reading aloud, books	looking at picture									
b) Making music, s	singing, dancing									
c) Playing with doll animals	s and stuffed									
d) Playing with buil pegging and stacki										
e) Playing in sand	or in/with water									
f) Cuddling, fooling	about									
g) Physical exercis games	se and active									
h) Watching films of	or programs									
i) Outdoor activities	S									
j) Doing handicrafts with play dough	s, drawing, playing									
k) Other, specifical	lly:									
(Please enter in blo	ock capitals.)		-	Ø						
Variables										
e20110a	Day care: frequen	cy of act	ivity: rea	ading alo	ud, pictu	re books	3	pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110b	Day care: frequen	cy of act	ivity: ma	ıking mu	sic, singi	ng, dano	cing	pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110c	Day care: frequen	cy of act	ivity: pla	ying with	dolls et	C.		pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110d	Day care: frequen	cy of act	ivity: pla	ying with	building	blocks,	etc.	pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110e	Day care: frequen	cy of act	ivity: pla	ying in s	and			pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110f	Day care: frequen	cy of act	ivity: cu	ddling, fo	oling ab	out		pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110g	Day care: frequen	cy of act	ivity: act	ive game	es			pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110h	Day care: frequen	cy of act	ivity: filn	ns/progra	ıms			pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110i	Day care: frequen	cy of act	ivity: ou	tdoor act	ivities			pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110j	Day care: frequen	cy of act	ivity: ha	ndicrafts	, drawing	, play d	ough	pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110k	Day care: frequen	cy of act	ivity: oth	er				pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110t_O	Day care: frequen	cy of act	ivity: oth	er [open	1			pEducat	orChildmin	der

C) General questions about your care service

C1 Which the day		d to calculate	how much the p	parents have to pay for the place in
Multiple answers po	ossible. Please che	eck where applic	able.	
		Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
The fees are stagge the parents' income	ered according to e.			
The fees are stagge the children's age.	ered according to			
The fees are stagge the times booked by				
The fees are lower already in care.	if siblings are			
Other, specifically:				
(Please enter in blo	ock capitals.)			
		Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
No criteria.		Ш	Ш	
Variables				
ea2401a	Day care: fees: pa	arents' income		pEducatorChildminder
ea2401b	Day care: fees: ch	nildren's age		pEducatorChildminder
ea2401c	Day care: fees: bo	ooking times		pEducatorChildminder
ea2401d	Day care: fees: si	blings		pEducatorChildminder
ea2401e	Day care: fees: ot	her		pEducatorChildminder
ea2401f_O	Day care: fees: ot	her, text		pEducatorChildminder
C2 Does y	ou currently ha	ve a waiting li	st for admitting	children?
Please check where	e applicable.			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Variables				
e209115	Day care: waiting	list		pEducatorChildminder
				,
C3 How m	any free places	do you currei	ntly have?	
Free	places			
Range: 0 - 99				
Variables				
e209116	Day care: free pla	ces		pEducatorChildminder

C4 How important are the following criteria for admitting a child to your day care?						
Please check one box in each row.						
		Very unimportant [4]	Rather unimportant [3]	Rather important [2]	Very important [1]	
a) Both parents em	nployed					
b) At least one pare	ent employed					
c) Proximity to pare	ents' home					
d) Proximity to the workplace(s)	parents'					
e) Siblings already	in your day care					
f) Social necessity parent)	(e.g., single					
g) Child's age						
h) Child's developr	nent level					
i) Waiting time						
j) Other criteria, sp	ecifically:					
(Please enter in blo	ock capitals.)		Ø.			
Variables						
e539011	Day care: admissi	ion criteria: both	parents emplo	yed	pEducatorChildminder	
e539012	Day care: criteria:	at least 1 parer	nt employed		pEducatorChildminder	
e539013	Day care: criteria:	proximity to ho	me		pEducatorChildminder	
e539014	Day care: criteria:	proximity to wo	rkplace		pEducatorChildminder	
e539015	Day care: criteria:	siblings			pEducatorChildminder	
e539016	Day care: criteria:	social necessit	у		pEducatorChildminder	
e539017	Day care: criteria:	child's age			pEducatorChildminder	
e539018	Day care: criteria:	child's develop	ment level		pEducatorChildminder	
e539019	Day care: criteria:	waiting time			pEducatorChildminder	
e539020	Day care: criteria:	other criteria			pEducatorChildminder	
e53902t_O	Day care: criteria:	other criteria, te	ext	pEducatorChildminder		
C5 Please state the opening times of your day care. Please state the earliest time you accept day care children and by which time they must be picked at the latest. Please check the box beside the opening hours for which days of the week these apply. If the opening hours are different, you can use the additional rows. Please do not forget to check the days of the week here. If you do not need any of the rows, just leave them empty. [Time] from Range: 0 - 24						
[Time] until						

Range: 0 - 24			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Weekday opening hours] Mon			
[Weekday opening hours] Tue			
[Weekday opening hours] Wed			
[Weekday opening hours] Thu			
[Weekday opening hours] Fri			
[Weekday opening hours] Sat			
[Weekday opening hours] Sun			
[Time] from			
Range: 0 - 24			
[Time] until			
Range: 0 - 24			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Weekday opening hours] Mon			
[Weekday opening hours] Tue			
[Weekday opening hours] Wed			
[Weekday opening hours] Thu			
[Weekday opening hours] Fri			
[Weekday opening hours] Sat			
[Weekday opening hours] Sun			
[Time] from			
Range: 0 - 24			
[Time] until			
Range: 0 - 24			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Weekday opening hours] Mon			
[Weekday opening hours] Tue			
[Weekday opening hours] Wed			
[Weekday opening hours] Thu			
[Weekday opening hours] Fri			
[Weekday opening hours] Sat			
[Weekday opening hours] Sun			

[Time] from			
Range: 0 - 24			
[Time] until			
Range: 0 - 24			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Weekday opening hours] Mon			
[Weekday opening hours] Tue			
[Weekday opening hours] Wed			
[Weekday opening hours] Thu			
[Weekday opening hours] Fri			
[Weekday opening hours] Sat			
[Weekday opening hours] Sun			
Variables			

e20915a_O	Day care: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20915b_O	Day care: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20915c	Day care: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915d	Day care: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915e	Day care: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915f	Day care: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915g	Day care: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915h	Day care: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915i	Day care: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916a_O	Day care: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20916b_O	Day care: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20916c	Day care: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916d	Day care: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916e	Day care: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916f	Day care: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916g	Day care: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916h	Day care: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916i	Day care: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917a_O	Day care: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20917b_O	Day care: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20917c	Day care: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917d	Day care: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917e	Day care: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917f	Day care: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917g	Day care: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917h	Day care: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917i	Day care: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918a_O	Day care: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20918b_O	Day care: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20918c	Day care: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918d	Day care: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918e	Day care: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918f	Day care: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918g	Day care: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918h	Day care: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918i	Day care: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
1	•	•

D) Questions about you personally and your work

D1	Are yo	u male or female?	
Please che	eck where	e applicable.	
Male [1]			
Female [2]			
Variables			
e767110		Gender	pEducatorChildminder
D2	When v	vere you born?	
	Month	1	
Range: 1 - 1	12		
	_	_ Year	
Range: 1,90	0 - 9,999		
Variables			
e76712m_	0	Day care: birthday month	pEducatorChildminder
e76712y		Day care: birthday Year	pEducatorChildminder
D3 Please che		have children of your own and if so, how many? e applicable.	
		Yes [1] No [2]	
	Numb	er own children	
Range: 0 - 9	99		
Variables			
ea25010		Day care: own children	pEducatorChildminder
ea25020		Day care: own children number	pEducatorChildminder

		care for your own w many?	n children si	multaneous	ly with your day	care children and if
Please che	ck where	e applicable.				
			Yes [1]	No [2]		
 Range: 0 - 9		er of cared for ow	ın children			
Variables						
ea25030		Day care: care for ov	vn children			pEducatorChildminder
ea25040		Day care: care for ov	vn children nur	mber		pEducatorChildminder
D5	What is	your highest sch	ool-leaving	qualification	1?	
Please che	ck one a	nswer only.				
No school-le	aving qua	alification [0]				
secondary e	ducation]/	Hauptschule [school for Volksschule [former na h grade POS [1]				
from a Reals	chule/Wii study at F	m a Realschule (leaving tschaftsschule or certif Fachschule or Fachobe	icate			
Hochschulre applied scien	ife [entrar nces] / EC	on entrance qualification nce qualification for univ OS 12th grade [type of so o university entrance qu	versities of school in the			
Other qualifi	cation [4]					
Variables						
e761130		Day care: education				pEducatorChildminder

O6 What is your highest professional qualification?					
Please check one a	answer only.				
	Social educati on on Remed worker researc ial her or teacher pedago (Fachh Paedia care care teacher worker assista (Fachs [1] nt [2] chule) [3] ule or similar qualific sation) [4] [5] [6]	Withou t comple ted/cert ified vocatio nal training [9] Withou t Other qualific ation, specific ally: [10]			
(Please enter in blo	ck capitals)				
Variables					
e209117	Day care: professional qualification	pEducatorChildminder			
e209118_O	Day care: vocational qualification, other qualification, text	pEducatorChildminder			
	ou worked in an early childhood care institution (e.g. nurs? ? If so, for how long?	sery or Kindergarten)			
Please only state a	work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longer	work intermission periods.			
	Yes, namely: No [2] [1] □ □				
All previous institutions in total Year(s)					
Range: 0 - 99					
Variables					
e209126	Day care: occupation early childhood care institution	pEducatorChildminder			
e209127	Tagespflege: Berufstätigkeit frühkindliche Betreuungseinrichtung, Dauer	pEducatorChildminder			

	ou worked with infants or toddlers in a different job? If year in a different job? If	es, to what extent and
	icable. Please only state a work experience of more than one year	and deduct possible longer
work intermission p	Vac namely:	
	[1] No [2]	
As midwife	Year(s)	
Range: 0 - 99		
As paediatric nurse	Year(s)	
Range: 0 - 99		
Other, specifically:	Year(s)	
Range: 0 - 99		
(Please enter in blo	ck capitals)	
Variables		
e209140	Day care: occupation with infants/toddlers	pEducatorChildminder
e209141	Day care: duration occupation midwife	pEducatorChildminder
e209142	Day care: duration occupation paediatric nurse	pEducatorChildminder
e209143	Day care: duration occupation other	pEducatorChildminder
e209144_O	Day care: duration occupation with infants/toddlers	pEducatorChildminder
	ng have you already worked as a day care worker? work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longers)	r work intermission periods.
Variables		
e209145	Day care: duration occupation day care worker	pEducatorChildminder
two?	ng have you already worked as a day care worker with ch work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longer s)	-
Variables		
e209146	Day care: duration occupation: children younger than two years	pEducatorChildminder
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•

D11 If you sum up all day care children you have looked after, how many children would that be?						
If you don'	If you don't know for sure, please give your closest estimate.					
	Looked after day care children					
Range: 0 - 9	99					
Variables						
e209147		Day care: total number of day care children	pEducatorChildminder			
D12	How m	any hours per week do you spend on all matters concern	ing day care in total?			
	,	Hours per week				
Range: 0.0 - 99.9						
			_			
Variables	Variables					
e209148		Day care: group leader: contractually agreed working hours	pEducatorChildminder			

D13 On average how many hours of your weekly working hours do you spend on				
immediate work	with your day care children?	, Hours p	er week	
Range: 0.0 - 99.9				
cooking, cleaning	g up, and shopping?	, Hours p	er week	
Range: 0.0 - 99.9				
discussions with	parents?	, Hours p	er week	
Range: 0.0 - 99.9				
administrative ta	sks and documentation?	, Hours p	er week	
Range: 0.0 - 99.9				
other, specifically	y:	, Hours p	er week	
Range: 0.0 - 99.9				
(Please enter in blo	ock capitals)			
Variables				
e20912a	Day care: extent working hours: ir	mmediate work with children	pEducatorChildminder	
e20912b	Day care: extent working hours: o		pEducatorChildminder	
e20912c	Day care: extent working hours: d	discussions with parents	pEducatorChildminder	
e20912d	Day care: extent working hours: a tasks/documentation	administrative	pEducatorChildminder	
e20912e	Day care: extent working hours: o	other	pEducatorChildminder	
e20912t_O	Day care: extent working hours: o	other, text	pEducatorChildminder	
D14 What type of employment relationship do you have as a day care worker? Please check one answer only. Self-employed [2] Other, specifically: [3]				
(Please enter in block capitals)				
Variables				
e540000_v1	Day care: employment: type		pEducatorChildminder	
e540000	Day care: employment: type		pEducatorChildminder	
e540000t_O	Day care: employment: type text		pEducatorChildminder	
e540000_g1	Day care: Employment relationsh	ip: Type	pEducatorChildminder	

D15 Are you registered with	h the youth w	elfare office a	as a day care worker?	
Please check where applicable.				
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Variables				
ea26010 Day care: day car	e worker: youth	welfare office	pEducatorChildminder	
D16 Have you participated in any further trainings within the last 12 months? If yes: What were the content and scope of those trainings?				
"Please спеск арріісаріе. Please aisc remain free."	state the scope	e in nours for all	measures you check. The other boxes can	
	No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]		
Number of further tra	inings			
Range: 0 - 99				
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]		
[General areas] Quality development				
_ Scope in hours				
Range: 0 - 999				
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]		
[General areas] Management				
Scope in hours				
Range: 0 - 999				
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]		
[General areas] Development observation				
Scope in hours				
Range: 0 - 999				
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]		
[General areas] Specific pedagogic concept				
_ Scope in hours				
Range: 0 - 999				

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Work with parents			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Implementation of education plan			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Work with children younger than three			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Training in specific areas] Movement/psychomotricity/health			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
Range: 0 - 999 [Training in specific areas] Language		Specified [1]	
		Specified [1]	
[Training in specific areas] Language		Specified [1]	
[Training in specific areas] Language Scope in hours Range: 0 - 999		Specified [1] Specified [1]	
[Training in specific areas] Language	[0]		
[Training in specific areas] Language Scope in hours Range: 0 - 999 [Training in specific areas]	[0]		
[Training in specific areas] Language Scope in hours Range: 0 - 999 [Training in specific areas] Music/creativity/art	[0]		
[Training in specific areas] Language Scope in hours Range: 0 - 999 [Training in specific areas] Music/creativity/art Scope in hours Range: 0 - 999	[0]		
[Training in specific areas] Language Scope in hours Range: 0 - 999 [Training in specific areas] Music/creativity/art Scope in hours	[0] Not specified [0] Not specified	Specified [1]	

Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with attention deficits			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with developmental delays/disabilities			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
Other, specifically:			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
(Please enter in block capitals)		Ø.	
"No": Please continue with question E	017		
Variables			

ea2701a	Day care: further training	pEducatorChildminder
ea2701b	Day care: further training number	pEducatorChildminder
ea2702a	Day care: further training, quality development, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2702b	Day care: further training, quality development, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2703a	Day care: further training, management, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2703b	Day care: further training, management, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2704a	Day care: further training, development observation and documentation, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2704b	Day care: further training, development observation and documentation, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2705a	Day care: further training, specific pedagogic concept, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2705b	Day care: further training, specific pedagogic concept, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2706a	Day care: further training, work with parents, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2706b	Day care: further training, work with parents, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2707a	Day care: further training, implementation of education plan, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2707b	Day care: further training, implementation of education plan, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2708a	Day care: further training, work with children younger than three, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2708b	Day care: further training, work with children younger than three, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2709a	Day care: further training, movement/psychomotricity/health, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2709b	Day care: further training, movement/psychomotricity/health, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2710a	Day care: further training, language, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2710b	Day care: further training, language, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2711a	Day care: further training, music/creativity/art, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2711b	Day care: further training, music/creativity/art, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2712a	Day care: further training, speech promotion for children, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2712b	Day care: further training, speech promotion for children, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2713a	Day care: further training, attention deficits, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2713b	Day care: further training, attention deficits, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2714a	Day care: further training, developmental delays, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2714b	Day care: further training, developmental delays, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2715a	Day care: further training, other, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2715b	Day care: further training, other, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2715c_O	Day care: further training, other, text	pEducatorChildminder

D17 Have you participated in a qualification program for day care workers (e.g. by the youth welfare office) and if so, how long was the temporal scope?											
Please check where applicable.											
			Yes	[1]]	No [2	2]					
Temporal	scope of qualification	on			_	_	Hours				
Range: 0 -	Range: 0 - 999										
Variables											
ea2801a	Day care:	qualifica	tion pro	gram: pa	articipatio	n			pEducat	orChildmin	der
ea2801b	Day care:	qualifica	tion pro	gram: pa	articipatio	n durati	on		pEducatorChildminder		
	•										
D18	Are you a mem	ber of a	child o	day car	e assoc	iation?					
Please ch	eck where applicab	le.									
Yes [1]											
No [2]	No [2]										
Variables	l N A a mada a ma									Ol- :I -I :	-l
ea31010	Member	aay care	associa	lion					pEducat	orChildmin	aer
D19	How often do yo		ange i	nforma	tion on	the car	e of yo	ur day	care ch	nildren wi	th the
Please ch	eck one box in eacl	h row.									
			Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]	
a) With other persons from day care											
b) With the responsible employees from the youth welfare office		oyees									
c) With oth	ner caregivers (e.g. ers)	day									
d) With oth day care)	ner caregivers (e.g.	from									
e) With other persons with experience with infants and toddlers (e.g. midwives)											
Variables											
	ea2901a_v1 Day care exchange with: persons from day care pEducatorChildminder							der			
ea2901b_											
	ea2901c_v1 Day care exchange with: other caregivers pEducatorChildmin										
ea2901d	Day care					lay care			pEducat	orChildmin	der
ea2901e		Day care exchange with: other persons pEducatorChildminder									

D20		you offered regular supervision through an external specialist, e.g. by your onsible youth welfare office, association, or carrier?						
Please check where applicable.								
		No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]					
Annual meetings								
Range: 0 - 9	99							
Duration of	Duration of a meeting , Hours							
Range: 0.0	- 99.9							
Variables								
ea3001a		Day care: supervision		pEducatorChildminder				
ea3001b		Day care: supervision, number	pEducatorChildminder					
ea3001c		Day care: supervision, duration	pEducatorChildminder					
D21 Do you have a so-called migration background, i.e. were you or at least one of your parents born abroad?								
Please che	eck one a	answer only.						
Yes, I was born abroad. [1]								
Yes, I was born in Germany, but at least one parent was born abroad. [2]								
No. [3]								
"No": Please continue with question D23.								
Variables								
e400000	e400000 Day care: migration background day care worker pEducatorChildminder							

D22 If you have a migra from?	tion background	: what country d	lo you and/or your parents come					
If your parents come from different countries, please enter both countries. Multiple answers possible.								
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]						
Italy								
Kazakhstan (and/or Kazakh Sovie Republic)	et 🗆							
Poland								
Russian Federation (and/or Russi Soviet Republic)	an 🗌							
Turkey								
Ukraine (and/or Ukrainian Soviet Republic)								
From another country, specifically	:							
(Please enter in block capitals)								
Variables								
e40000a_g1								

	your family as a cl		t your langu	age of origin. w	nat languag	je ulu you	
You can also check more than one box if you have learned more than one language in your family.							
	Not	specified [0]	Specified [1]				
German							
Arabic							
Bosnian							
Greek							
Italian							
Kroatian							
Kurdish							
Polish							
Russian							
Serbian							
Turkish							
Other language, spe	ecifically:						
(Please enter in blo	ck capitals)						
Variables							
	Mother tongue of day		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	pEducatorCl	hildminder	
	Mother tongue of day		<u> </u>		pEducatorCl		
	Mother tongue of day care worker (response 2, ISO 639.2) pEducatorChildmin						
	Mother tongue of day				pEducatorChildminder		
e41100a_g5	Mother tongue of day	care worker	r (response 4, I	ISO 639.2)	pEducatorCl	hildminder	
D24 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How often do you speak this language Please check one box in each row.							
		lever [1]	Seldom [2]	Sometimes [3]	Often [4]	Always [5]	
a) with your day c							
b) with the day caparents?	are children's						
c) with other persons?							
Variables							
e412500 Use of day care worker's language of origin with the children pEducatorChildminder						hildminder	
e412510	Use of day care worker's language of origin with the children's parents				pEducatorChildminder		
e412520					pEducatorChildminder		

D25 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How well do you still speak this language today?							
If you have learned several languages other than German in your family as a child, think only of the language that you speak best. Please check applicable.							
Very poor [1]							
Rather poor [2]							
Rather good [3]							
Very well [4]							
Not at all [5]							
Variables							
e410200	Subjective linguistic competend	e L1 - day care w	vorker	pEducatorC	hildminder		
D26 If you learned a language other than German as a child in your family: How fluent are you in German?							
Please check only	one box in each row.						
	Very poor [1	Rather poor [2]	Rather good [3]	Very well [4]	Not at all [5]		
a) Writing							
b) Reading							
c) Speaking							
d) Comprehension							
Variables							
e41130d	Subjective language competence day care worker German - PEducatorChildminder Reading						
e41130c	Subjective language competence day care worker German - pEducatorChildminder Reading						
e41130b	Subjective language competence day care worker German - pEducatorChildminder Reading						
e41130a	Subjective language competence day care worker German - pEducatorChildminder Writing						
	-						